

*Official*

For approval of  
Chancellor's Docket No. 24,  
see Page 6.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

1644

May 8, 1968

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on May 31 - June 1, 1968. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--  
Division of Graduate Studies
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston

The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) and The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences--Division of Continuing Education do not have a docket for this meeting.

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

*Doc. & File*

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Birdwell 1708 North Industrial Dallas, Texas 75207	Chancellor's Council	\$2,000.00
2. *Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Distributable income to John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research	360.96
3. IBM Corporation c/o S. R. McKenzie Branch Manager 1011 San Jacinto Boulevard Austin, Texas 78701 (Matching gift of employee)	Unrestricted	5.00

GIFTS (Continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. *J. R. Parten 1603 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	\$2,000.00

Items marked "Unrestricted" may be spent at the discretion of the Chancellor and are not restricted in any way by the donor. Items marked "Chancellor's Council" are similar to the "Unrestricted" items but represent unrestricted gifts made from members of the Chancellor's Council.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTYFile

Although the original recommendation of automatic membership in the Graduate Faculty for all individuals with tenure rank in areas with doctoral programs was limited to U.T. Austin, the Chancellor now recommends that this pattern be followed temporarily in each of the component institutions pending further review of System-wide programs.

Following the procedure approved by the Board of Regents at the April 19-20, 1968 meeting, the following U.T. Austin faculty members qualify for membership in the Graduate Faculty. These nominations, which were submitted jointly by the Dean of the Graduate School and the Chairman of the Graduate Assembly, have the approval of President Hackerman, and I recommend approval by the Board of Regents.

College of Arts and SciencesDepartment of Botany

Howard J. Arnott, Associate Professor  
Marshall C. Johnston, Associate Professor  
Donald Alfred Larson, Associate Professor  
Tom J. Mabry, Associate Professor  
Irwin Spear, Associate Professor  
Guy A. Thompson, Associate Professor  
Chase Van Baalen, Associate Professor

Department of Computer Sciences

James C. Browne, Professor  
Alfred G. Dale, Associate Professor

Department of English

David J. DeLaura, Associate Professor

Department of Psychology

Phillip B. Gough, Associate Professor  
Michael Kahn, Associate Professor  
John C. Loehlin, Associate Professor  
Norman M. Prentice, Associate Professor

Department of Zoology

Terrell H. Hamilton, Associate Professor  
Burke H. Judd, Associate Professor  
Bassett Maguire, Jr., Associate Professor  
Michael Menaker, Associate Professor  
H. Gray Merriam, Associate Professor  
Robert Keith Selander, Associate Professor

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTYCollege of EngineeringDepartment of Civil Engineering

Ned H. Burns, Associate Professor  
Richard W. Furlong, Associate Professor  
Dewitt C. Greer, Professor  
Joe O. Ledbetter, Associate Professor  
Clyde E. Lee, Associate Professor  
Joseph F. Malina, Associate Professor  
Frank D. Masch, Associate Professor  
Carl W. Morgan, Associate Professor

College of Fine ArtsDepartment of Music

Charlotte Estelle DuBois, Professor

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY--U.T. EL PASO

President Joseph M. Ray has recommended the following individuals for membership in the Graduate Faculty. I recommend approval.

Kenneth E. Beasley, Professor of Political Science  
Paul E. Fenlon, Professor of Economics  
Joseph S. Lambert, Professor of Electrical Engineering  
Joseph M. Ray, H. Y. Benedict Professor of Political Science (effective  
September 1, 1968)  
James W. Whalen, Professor of Chemistry

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGETUniversity Lands, Geology

1. Transfer \$915 to the Salaries account from the Maintenance and Operation account to provide funds to employ a Building Attendant for the new Midland office building for the period June 1 through August 31, 1968. (RBC# 44)

Office of the Comptroller

2. Appoint Charles B. Robinson as Systems Auditor effective April 1, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,920. Source of funds is the unfilled position budgeted in the Comptroller's Office. (RBC# 40)

3. Change the status of Ernest A. Hoffman, Jr. effective May 1, 1968 to Assistant Comptroller at an annual salary rate of \$15,000. Mr. Hoffman was previously serving as Systems Auditor at an annual salary rate of \$13,200. Funds for this change are available in the Comptroller's Office Salaries account. (RBC# 41)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS1. Travel Paid from a Non-Travel Account

Budget Rule No. 12 requires reporting of travel expenses paid from non-travel accounts. In connection with the travel for M. Wayne Bell for the month of March, travel expense has been reimbursed from the Special Services Division Maintenance and Operation account in the amount of \$715.86. Purposes of the trips include:

To Washington, D.C. and New York City to consult with various governmental and private officials concerning operation and maintenance of historic sites, small house museums and aging structures.

To San Antonio and Dallas regarding refurbishing of the Lucher Conference Center.

2. Transfer of Funds Within Accounts for Addition to Physical Plant Building at The University of Texas at El Paso

In completing the Addition to the Physical Plant Building at The University of Texas at El Paso, it was found that a few miscellaneous items, such as additional shelving and counters, were needed to make the building more effective and also it was believed desirable to extend the air conditioning duct to service Office No. 113. A quotation of \$2,747.63 has been secured from the contractor to cover all of this work. There is a balance of only \$169.00 in the Contingency Allowance of the contract, but sufficient funds are available in the Allotment Account for the project to cover the balance of the change order. It is recommended that a transfer of \$2,578.63 be made from Account No. 85-9555-0099 - U. T. El Paso - Addition to Physical Plant Building - Allotment Account to Account No. 85-9555-0120 - U. T. El Paso - Addition to Physical Plant Building - Contract - Guldemann Construction and Engineering, Inc., with authorization to the Director of the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction to issue a change order to the contract for this project as set out above.

Bids were also called for on paving the area around the new addition and were received, as follows:

Vowell Construction Company, El Paso, Texas	\$2,375.00
Hugh McMillan, Inc., El Paso, Texas	3,550.00

There are sufficient funds in the Allotment Account to cover the amount of this paving, and it is recommended that a purchase order in the amount of \$2,375.00 be issued to the low bidder, Vowell Construction Company, El Paso, Texas, chargeable against the Allotment Account for the project.

Sincerely yours,

*Harry Ransom*

Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKETINDEX

May 31 and June 1, 1968 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget , . . . . .	M-22
College Work-Study Program . . . . .	M-12
Contracts	
Academic and Business . . . . .	M-11
Research . . . . .	M-1
Educational Opportunity Grants For Fiscal Year 1969 . . . . .	M-12
Faculty Legislation. . . . .	M-13
Gifts . . . . .	M-18
Membership In Argonne Universities Association . . . . .	M-12
Establishment of Shiela M. O'Gara Scholarship Fund . . . . .	M-17
Outside Employment . . . . .	M-16
Travel For Faculty and Staff . . . . .	M-16
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	M-15

## The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

May 6, 1968

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on May 31 - June 1, 1968.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

*See receipts & file*

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification No. AFOSR-65-0806B to Grant AF-AFOSR-806-65, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1968. The research entitled "Crystal Chemistry of the Systems Rare Earth--Groups V and VI Elements," continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
2. Modification No. AFOSR-67-1109A to Grant AF -AFOSR-1109A-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research (OAR), Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1968. The basic research in approximation theory continues under the direction of Dr. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics.
3. Modification No. 5 to Contract AF 08-635-3659, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory (MPRL) under the direction of Professor A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
4. Modification No. 1 to Contract AF 08-635-4839, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

5. Modification No. 1 to Contract AF 08-(635)-5366, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Modification No. 10 to Contract AF19(604)-8513, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division (ESKK), Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, adds the sum of \$1,204.95 to the contract funds to permit the submission of the final voucher. The research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
7. Amendment No. 4 to Contract AF19(628)-1679, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division (ESKK), Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, adds the sum of \$351.67 to the contract funds, making a new total of \$25,351.67. The research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. AF19(628)-5908, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division (ESKK), Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1968, and adds the sum of \$30,000 to the contract funds. The investigation of millimeter wavelength remote sensing atmospheric temperatures continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
9. Modification No. 6 to Contract AF33(657)-8716, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division (ASNKE20), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
10. Supplemental Agreement No. 4(68-1865) to Contract AF 33(657)-9222, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$661.55 to a new total of \$58,966.55. The research was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
11. Amendment No. 7 to Contract AF33(657)-9587, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research on certain electromagnetic studies was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Amendment No. 3 to Contract AF33(657)-15554, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

13. Modification No. 1 to Contract F08635-67-C-0046, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Contract No. F33615-68-C-1299, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides the sum of \$202,420 of which only \$25,000 is made available for the period through October 1, 1968. The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1968 through October 1, 1970. The research, entitled "Atmospheric Limitations on Systems," will be conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
15. Modification No. P001 to Contract DA-AH01-67-C1595, by which the Department of the Army, Headquarters, U. S. Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Modification No. A001 to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1802(E), by which the Department of the Army, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, changes the report requirements and requires that all travel within the continental United States be approved in advance by the Contracting Officer. The research on stratospheric and mesospheric analysis continues under the direction of Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology.
17. Modification No. 7 to Contract DA36-039-AMC-00036(E), by which the Department of the Army, Fort Monmouth, Procurement Division, Procurement and Production Directorate, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, increases the amount of the contract by \$255.44. The research on superconducting frequency control devices was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
18. Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0005, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$26,981 in support of research entitled "Decision Processes in Culture: Comparative Econometrics." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1968 through February 28, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ira R. Buchler, Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
19. Contract N00024-68-C-1120, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$90,000 for support of underwater studies. The contract is effective for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, and the research will be conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification No. P001 to Contract N00024-68-C-1120, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract certain administrative changes. The research on underwater studies continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Modification No. P002 to Contract N00024-68-C-1120, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects an administrative error in Modification No. P001. The research on underwater studies continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.



22. Contract N00024-68-C-1183, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$365,000 for the period January 1, 1968, through December 31, 1968, for continuing the program in sonar studies begun under contract NObsr-93126. Research will continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr. Director.
23. Contract N00123-68-C-1617, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Purchasing Office, 929 South Broadway, Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, California, provides the sum of \$33,576 for support of missile-seeker studies. The program is effective for the period March 1, 1968 through July 31, 1968, and it will be conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
24. Contract TA 68-2(Neg), by which the U. S. Department of Commerce, Ozarks Regional Commission, Little Rock, Arkansas, provides the sum of \$99,890 for support of research entitled, "Project Products," a program of economic development through product development. The contract is effective for the period April 2, 1968 through April 26, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Eugene B. Konecci, Alice K. Kleberg Professor of Management and of Aerospace Engineering.
25. Modification No. 1 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3645, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, changes the expiration date of the contract from March 31, 1968, to September 14, 1967 and reduces the contract funds from \$18,000 to \$14,305.64. The research on the mutagenic effect of transmutation and alkylation in *Drosophila* and the honey bee was conducted under the direction of Dr. William R. Lee, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
26. Amendment No. 7 to Contract NASr-242, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost of the project from \$3,900,000 to \$4,537,000 and increases by \$400,000 the expenditure authorized under the contract from \$3,827,000 to \$4,227,000. The design development, fabrication, and installation of the 105-inch telescope suitable for lunar and planetary observations at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy and Director of McDonald Observatory.
27. Modification No. 2 to Contract NAS8-11235, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, establishes a final fixed overhead rate of 38.7% of salaries and wages for the period June 1, 1964 through August 31, 1964, and 40.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965. The micro-electronics research on silicon-silicon-oxide structures and interfaces was conducted under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
28. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS8-11482, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, establishes a final fixed overhead rate of 40.5% of salaries and wages for the period October 31, 1964, through October 30, 1965. The research on fluid mechanics of base flow regions of multi-nozzle configurations was conducted under the direction of Dr. J. Parker Lamb, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
29. Supplement No. 2 to Grant NGR 44-012-046, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1969 with \$20,460 in additional funds. The research entitled "Development of Steering, Ignition and Cut-Off Equations," continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering.

30. Supplement No. 5 to Grant NsG 353, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through January 14, 1969, and adds the sum of \$24,343 to the grant funds. The research on the propagation and dispersion of hydromagnetic and ion cyclotron waves in plasmas immersed in magnetic fields continues under the direction of Dr. Otto M. Friedrich, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
31. Supplement No. 4 to Grant No. NsG-551, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds \$35,010 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1969. The study on guidance methods for low-thrust space vehicles continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering.
32. Institutional Assistance Grant dated February 21, 1968, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides institutional assistance in the sum of \$104,796 under the Higher Education Act of 1965, for the following programs:

<u>Program Type</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>School Level</u>
Experienced Teachers	Administration	\$63,800	3 yrs	Elementary
Prospective Teachers	Mathematics	20,000	2 yrs	Elementary
Prospective Teachers	Mathematics	12,070	2 yrs	Secondary
Prospective Teachers	Music	8,926	1 yr.	Elementary- Secondary

The grant is to be coordinated by Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.

33. Grant No. 37, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$55,000 for support of an "Institute in Educational Media for Junior College Faculty Administrator Teams." The grant is effective for the period ending November 11, 1969, and will be directed by Dr. Ernest Tiemann, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.
34. Amendment No. 3 to Contract OE-6-10-108, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$27,586 to the contract funds. The Research and Development Center for Teacher Education continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
35. Contract OEC 0-8-000018-2977-(013), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$20,000 for support of East Asian Language and Area Centers in Chinese and Japanese. The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Roy E. Teele, Assistant Professor of Linguistics.
36. Grant No. OEG-0-8-053004-0930(320), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$85,490 for support of fellowships in librarianship training under Title II-B of the Higher Education Act of 1965. The grant is effective for the period March 20, 1968 through September 30, 1969, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
37. Grant OEG-0-8-080708-2079(045), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$75,170 for support of an NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in Modern Foreign Languages in the Field of Spanish. The grant is effective for the period December 7, 1967 through June 20, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Theodore Andersson, Professor of Romance Languages and Education.

38. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEO-4115, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Economic Opportunity, Procurement Division, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$124,833 to the contract funds. The Child Development Evaluation and Research Center (Southwest) continues under the direction of Dr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor of Educational Psychology.
39. Grant RT-12 (C-4), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$235,242 for support of a "Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968, through April 30, 1969, and the center will continue under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
40. Grant #68-33, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$97,419 for support of a child welfare training program. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, and the program will be directed by Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
41. Amendment No. 3 to Grant VRA 515-T-68, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$7,155 to the grant funds. The training in rehabilitation counseling continues under the direction of Dr. Giles D. Carnes, Assistant Professor of Special Education.
42. Grant AM09143-04, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$50,083 for support of research entitled "Factors Limiting in vitro Protein Synthesis." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1968, through December 31, 1970. The \$50,083 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. The research will be directed by Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
43. Grant GM00600-09, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$54,462 for a training program in microbiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970. The \$54,462 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The program will be directed by Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
44. Grant GM11749-04A1, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$16,962 for support of research entitled "Preferential Hydration of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1968, through December 31, 1970. The \$16,962 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. The research will be directed by Dr. David J. Cox, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
45. Revised Grant GM 15769-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, changes the period of the grant to January 1, 1968 through August 31, 1972, with the first budget period being changed to January 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. The research on cytogenetics, population and theoretical genetics continues under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.
46. Grant HD02932-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$24,926 for support of research entitled "Cellular Surface Properties in Development." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1968 through February 28, 1971. The \$24,926 now appropriated is for the period March 1, 1968 through February 28, 1969. The research will be directed by Dr. Michael F. Collins, Assistant Professor of Zoology.

47. Grant 1 K02 MH1174-01, Research Development Award, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$18,314 for support of research entitled "Single Gene Substitution and Behavior in Mice." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1968, through December 31, 1972. The \$18,314 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology, and Dr. Delbert D. Thiessen, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
48. Revised Grant 5 T01 GM00337-09, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$99,288 for support of a training program in biology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology. The \$99,288 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969.
49. Grant MH15341-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$4,200 for support of research entitled, "Production of Peyote Alkaloids in Root Tissue Culture." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1968, through December 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Gerald Sullivan, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy.
50. Grant 5 T01 MH07745-07, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$50,313 in support of a training program "School Social Work". The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1974, and the program will be directed by Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director of the Graduate School of Social Work. The \$50,313 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969.
51. Supplement No. 1, dated February 28, 1968, to Grant GA-367X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant to March 1, 1969, with \$89,100 in additional funds. The sea breeze investigation continues under the direction of Amos Eddy, Associate Professor of Meteorology, and Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology.
52. Grant GK-3010, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$15,000 for support of "Research Initiation-Liquid Permeation through Swollen Polymers." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1968, through September 30, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Donald Ross Paul, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering.
53. Grant GK-3114, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$12,400 for support of research entitled "Production of a Graded Reverse Osmosis Membrane by Reaction with Microwave-Excited Gas." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1968, through September 30, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Norman Brockmeier, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering.
54. Grant GK-3233, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$10,100 for support of research entitled "Research Initiation-Stability of Parametrically Excited Dynamical Systems." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1968, through September 30, 1969, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John R. Dickerson, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
55. Grant GP-8252, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$47,000 for support of research entitled "Atomic Processes in Gas Discharges." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lothar Frommhold, Associate Professor of Physics.

56. Grant GP-8294, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$18,500 for support of research entitled, "Metal Derivatives of the Borazines." The grant is effective for the period March 15, 1968, through March 14, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Joseph J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry.
57. Grant GP-8447, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$32,600 for support of research entitled, "Photo-induced Effects at Gas-solid Interfaces." The grant is effective June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be directed by Dr. John M. White, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
58. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GP-4936X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , extends the period of the grant to September 1, 1969, with \$33,000 in additional funds. The research entitled "Organic Chemistry of Metal-Organic Complexes" continues under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry.
59. Grant GP-8509, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$100,000 for partial support of the "Purchase of a High Resolution Mass Spectrometer." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry.
60. Grant GS-2045, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$40,300 for support of research entitled "Personality Processes and Recognition Memory." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James Bieri, Professor of Psychology.
61. Grant GZ-974, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$443,985 for support of 81 Graduate Traineeships and 11 Summer Traineeships. Of this amount, 33 are new Traineeships; 20 are second-year continuations of new Traineeships granted in 1967; 14 are third-year continuations of new Traineeships granted in 1966; and 14 are fourth-year continuations of new Traineeships granted in 1965. The grant terminates September 30, 1969, and Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School will coordinate the program.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Grant DRG-905B, by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$17,180 for support of research entitled "Studies on the in vitro Synthesis of Chromatin." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1968 through January 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
2. Supplemental Agreement No. 1, to Subcontract 2864, by which the Union Carbide Corporation, Nuclear Division, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1969, with \$55,000 in additional funds. The research entitled "Time-Dependent Deformation of Concrete under Triaxial-Stress Conditions in Prestressed Reactor Vessels" continues under the direction of Dr. Ervin S. Perry, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
3. Amendment No. 5 to APL/JHU Contract 271734, by which the Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the per diem allowance for travel. The studies on radar target and clutter continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

4. Amendment No. 6 to APL/JHU Contract 271734, by which the Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the estimated completion date of Task A to March 31, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
5. Amendment No. 7 to APL/JHU Contract 271734, by which the Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the total estimated cost of Task C by \$15,000. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Amendment No. 1 to Contract SEDL-1-63-67, by which the Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, Austin, Texas, extends the period of the contract through November 30, 1968 with \$62,600 in additional funds. The Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory is directed by Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
7. Memorandum of Agreement by which the J. Walter Thompson Company, New York, New York, acting as agent for the Ford Division, Ford Motor Company, provides the sum of \$47,500 for the preparation of a one-hour television program for the Ford Motor Company. The contract is effective for the period January 1, 1968 through November 30, 1969. The program will be carried out under the direction of Dr. Stanley Donner, Professor of Radio-Television-Film.
8. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Science Research Associates, Inc., by which Science Research Associates, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, provides the sum of \$25,000 to collaborate in the development of computer-assisted instruction curriculum materials in the area of mathematics skills prerequisite to chemistry and to plan the extension of these materials. The agreement is effective for the period January 1, 1968 through March 31, 1968, and the program is under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology, and Director of the Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction.
9. Purchase Order Change Notice, dated February 28, 1968, to Purchase Order No. 700 CP 174, by which the LTV ElectroSystems, Inc., Greenville, Texas, increases the ceiling price on the purchase order by \$549. The research on acoustics data collection and analysis programming continues under the direction of Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
10. Grant No. F-016, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$45,000 for support of research entitled "X-Ray and Electron Interactions with Matter." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968, through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harold P. Hanson, Professor of Physics.
11. Grant No. F-041, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$15,000 for support of research entitled "Magnetic Resonance in Solutions." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. L. O. Morgan, Professor of Chemistry and Education.
12. Grant No. F-068, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$60,000 for support of research entitled "New Friedel-Crafts Alkylation Chemistry." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Royston M. Roberts, Professor of Chemistry.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued

13. Grant No. F-081, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$45,000 for support of research entitled "The Chemistry of Liquid Ammonia Solutions." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry.
14. Grant No. F-149, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$45,000 for support of research entitled "Cyclopropyl Conformations in Neutral and Anionic Species." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Nathan L. Bauld, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
15. Grant No. F-158, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$60,000 for support of research entitled "Mössbauer Studies of Iron Organometallic Complexes." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Russell L. Collins, Associate Professor of Physics.
16. Grant No. F-229, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$24,000 for support of research entitled "Buoyant Density Studies of Replicating Deoxyribonucleohistone." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
17. Grant No. F-233, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$45,000 for support of research entitled "Crystal Structures of Some Organic and Organometallic Compounds." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Raymond E. Davis, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
18. Grant No. F-261, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$45,000 for support of research entitled "Low Energy Electron Spectroscopy." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. C. Fred Moore, Assistant Professor of Physics.
19. Grant No. F-273, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$60,000 for support of research entitled "The Crystal Chemistry of Chalcogenides." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
20. Grant No. F-266, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$36,000 for support of research entitled "The Chemical Basis of Sindbis Virus Variation." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968, through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
21. Memorandum of Agreement, dated April 1, 1968, by which the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$38,438 for support of a four-week orientation program to provide sixty (60) foreign students with intensive English language training in order to prepare them more adequately for their year of study in the United States. The agreement is effective for the period April 1, 1968 through October 31, 1968, and the program will be directed by Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (OTHER)

1. Memorandum of Agreement dated March 7, 1968, by which the Biological Science Curriculum Study, The University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, provides a sum up to \$625 for continuation of the current program of the Committee on Innovation in Laboratory Instruction for the period April 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Science Education and Biology, Department of Curriculum and Instruction.
2. Contract Agreement between the City of Austin, Texas, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the City of Austin provides the sum of \$280,676 for support of a project entitled "Design Guides for Selective Wastewater Treatment Processes." The agreement is effective for the period March 1, 1968, through February 28, 1970, and the project will be under the direction of Earnest F. Gloyna and W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Professors of Civil Engineering.
3. Grant Letter dated January 5, 1968, by which the Texas Fine Arts Commission, 711 Brown Building, Austin, Texas, provides the sum of \$2,609 in matching funds for travel of six musical ensembles from the Department of Music at The University of Texas at Austin. The project is to be conducted under direction of Dr. Bryce Jordan, Chairman, Department of Music.

*Over + File*

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following academic and business contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement with the City of Austin, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research, will make a study to determine the economic feasibility of a new coliseum for the City of Austin, projecting the requirements of the City for the next twenty years. The study will begin on April 4, 1968 and the report is to be submitted no later than October 1, 1968. The expense to the city is not to exceed \$4,500.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-235 with the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through the Bureau of Business Research will perform certain tasks (jointly with the Industrial Economics Research Division of Texas A&M University) in regard to gathering, analyzing, and interpreting information and data described in a proposal dated October 18, 1967, entitled "A Proposal to Conduct a Comprehensive Study of the Human, Natural and Economic Growth Resources of the Galveston Bay Area." The period of the contract is March 22, 1968 - August 31, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$28,089.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-236 with the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct a course in Water Quality Management for government personnel during the period April 8-12, 1968. The total amount of payment under the contract is not to exceed \$40.00.



4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-237 with Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Center for Research in Water Resources will perform certain tasks in connection with the development of a comprehensive program for water management of Galveston Bay and its tributaries. The period of the contract is March 25 - August 31, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$13,450.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-241 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will conduct a training class for the Department of Public Safety. The period of the contract is May 6-10, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$350.
6. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-247 with Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct specialized training institutes for office managers of the Commission in two segments during the period June 17 - June 26, 1968; the total payment not to exceed \$1,875.

MEMBERSHIP IN ARGONNE UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATION: At the December 1967 meeting of the Board of Regents, The University of Texas at Austin was "authorized to become a member of the Argonne Universities Association . . . should the opportunity arise, . . . and President Hackerman [was] authorized to execute the necessary documents connected therewith." This is to report that the University was invited to become a member, President Hackerman has executed the document, "Acceptance of Election to Membership in Argonne Universities Association," and payment of \$10,000 is to be made to the Association for working capital. The University of Texas at Austin is now a member, subject to payment of dues.

*file in  
misc  
ma*

*Doc. Sec. Rec. + File*

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, has approved the awarding of \$77,683 for the operation of the college work-study program for the period July 1 - December 31, 1968. The University had requested a total of \$329,136 for the year, but this amount was reduced by the Regional Panel to \$164,568, and the \$77,683 is the allocation for the first six months, being approximately 95% of one-half of the amount.

*Doc. Sec. Rec. + File*

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1969: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, authorized an allocation of \$230,460 for Educational Opportunity Grants for July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This total is made up of \$89,750 allocated for Initial Year and \$140,710 for Renewal Year. The Initial Year allocation is supposed to be mainly for incoming freshmen, but can be used for those who have not had an Educational Opportunity Grant previously. The University had requested \$126,400 for this allocation, and \$36,600 for Incentive awards; none of the latter was granted. The Director of Student Financial Aids thinks it may be possible to obtain additional Initial Year funds late in the year if a reallocation is made.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the Faculty Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval:

1. The Faculty Council at its meeting of March 18, 1968, approved the following legislation for the College of Arts and Sciences (D&P 4132-33):

File

(1) Amend the Catalogue for 1967-69 to indicate that effective in September 1970, English 301 (now numbered E 601a) will no longer be counted toward the total hours required for degrees in the College. This does not involve any change in the English requirement for the B. A., Plan I, degree because under the revised curriculum English 301 will not count toward the English requirement for this degree. With the increasing number of entering students able to pass an examination for advanced standing in English 601a (the Chairman of English estimates that between 2/3 and 3/4 of freshmen entering in September 1968 will receive credit for 301 by advanced placement), it is felt that two years advance public notice should give high school teachers -- and high school students -- ample warning that students unable to place out of English 301 will be required to take this course from the Division of Extension and not be permitted to count it toward the degree.

(2) Under "Scholarship Requirements" in the General Information bulletin, under "Unit requirements", effective for students entering the College beginning in September, 1972, change item "4. Mathematics" from 2 to 3, and item "6. Additional from any group (but not more than two from Group G)" from 3 to 4. The reason for this change is that the number of students who receive credit for algebra by examination for advanced standing indicates that for many students, beginning college algebra courses are a repetition of work which could have been completed in high school.

(3) For the same reason it is proposed to amend item "8" under "Area C" under "Course Requirements in Area Studies" under "A. Prescribed Work" under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, by a footnote to the effect that beginning in September, 1972, algebra courses at the level of M. 301, 301E, and 301F cannot be counted either toward this requirement or toward the total hours required for the degree.

(4) Change the General Information bulletin under "Repetition of a course" under "Grades of Scholarship" by adding the following sentence: "A student in the College of Arts and Sciences may not take a second time for credit a course in which he has a grade of C or better." The reason given is that it is pedagogically unsound and wasteful of college resources to permit such practice. Also, the repetition of a course in which a student already has a grade of C or better means that the student's cumulative average shown on his semester grade report will be inaccurate unless the computer is reprogrammed.

2. The Faculty Council on March 22, 1968, approved by the circularization procedure the proposal to change the catalogue of the School of Law (D&P 4144-45) as follows:

The resident requirement presently requiring the equivalent of three scholastic years and one summer session has been changed to the equivalent of three scholastic years only; the eighty-nine hours presently required for graduation is reduced to eighty-eight; and the paragraph requiring that a student have a weighted average of at least 65 on all work taken in the School of Law has been expanded to state further that students will receive a numerical grade in all courses except when, because of the nature of a particular course, the faculty determines that a different method of grading is preferable. The administration recommends that this be amended by adding that this is not to apply to more than three courses.

The reduction of time required in residence is to conform to the present trend of other law schools setting total time at three years. The summer session requirement had been added when the trend was to require a period of three and a half or four years. This reason also covers the reduction of total number of hours. The reason given for the request to permit the faculty authority to deviate from numerical grading is as follows:

It is likely that interdisciplinary offerings in the Law School curriculum will increase to reflect current developments in legal research and thought. In order that the Law School average reflect essentially legal skills and in order to encourage law students to take courses with substantial content from other disciplines, the faculty wishes the discretion to deviate from a numerical grading system when, because of the nature of a particular course, this seems desirable.

3. The Faculty Council on March 30, 1968, by the circularization procedure approved the changes in the catalogue of the School of Communication (D&P 4146-4151). These changes adjust the core liberal arts courses required for degrees in the School of Communication to parallel such requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree and provide greater flexibility in choices by students to fit emerging new academic concerns. The legislation also deletes grade average requirements now made obsolete by present scholastic requirements and restates some of the material in regard to departmental honor programs in Journalism and in Radio-TV-Film to clarify existing requirements about which there has been some student confusion.

Changes are made in the requirements relating to the Bachelor of Journalism Degree to adjust to the addition of new courses and the changing of course numbers in the Journalism advertising program.

Some changes in wording have been made relating to degree of Bachelor of Science in Speech to clarify the application of the present degree program by giving increased detail.

Changes have been made in regard to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Radio-Television-Film, substituting a new 6 hour course for two three hour courses and introducing a new 3 hour course at the upper division level. The total number of hours required for a major has been reduced from thirty-three to thirty, thus allowing the student to take more electives. In the minor in this field the wording has been changed to make it consistent with that of the other two departments in the School of Communication. Also students with special qualifications are permitted to apply to the chairman for permission to take an interdisciplinary minor, thus recognizing that some students might benefit from a more broadly-based minor.

4. The Faculty Council at the December 18, 1967, meeting approved the proposal to permit nine-week graduate courses during the summer terms of 1968 and 1969, with the understanding that the compensation for teaching a nine-week course would not exceed that for teaching a six-week course. The nine-week course program had been approved previously and then withdrawn; however, as a result of the December action, the nine-week course for the 1968 session was submitted for approval of the Regents at the January meeting, but no mention was made of the 1969 session, and this item is to secure that approval.

5. The Faculty Council at the April 15, 1968, meeting approved the proposal of the College of Engineering to designate honors graduates in engineering (D&P 4154). The designations "With Honors" and "With Highest Honors" are based on grade points per semester hour on all grades made by a student in upper division courses taken at the University of Texas at Austin which are required and counted toward his degree. A transfer student is eligible if he completes at least sixty semester hours of work toward his degree in the University. The College of Engineering desires to honor the top students (approximately 15% of class) in a manner similar to the practice of almost all of the other colleges on the campus and as do many other universities throughout the country.

6. The Faculty Council at the April 15, 1968, meeting approved the recommendation of the Deans' Council that the recommendation of the Faculty Advisory Committee on Policy creating a Faculty Advisory Committee on Extended Service be approved (D&P 4152). This would create a new standing committee of the General Faculty, composed of twelve members appointed by the President, that would review all recommendations for appointment or continued appointment of faculty members to modified service. Every such appointment received by a dean would be referred to this committee by the dean with or without his recommendation. The committee would work in sub-committees which should never have more than one committee member from the academic department of the person under consideration. The sub-committee would report to the Committee on Extended Service, which, in turn, would report in each instance to the appropriate dean or director and to the President.

File

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the Second Semester and/or Summer Session of 1967-68;

1. Workbook to Historical Linguistics: I, by W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Linguistics, which sells for \$2.95 with 8% royalty to author.
2. Historical Linguistics: An Introduction, by W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Linguistics, which sells for \$6.25 with 10% royalty to author.
3. Vertebrates of the United States, by W. F. Blair, Professor of Zoology et al., which sells for \$8.50 with 15% royalty divided among the five authors.
4. An Introduction to Human Genetics, by H. E. Sutton, Professor of Zoology, which sells for \$6.75 with 15% royalty to author.
5. Personality Research: A Book of Readings, by Donne Byrne, Professor of Psychology, and M. Hamilton, which sells for \$5.50 with 6% royalty to each author.
6. Review of Research in Behavior Pathology, edited by David S. Holmes, Assistant Professor of Psychology, which sells for \$5.95 with royalty of \$0.59 per copy to editor.

File

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13 of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. R. E. Nather, Special Research Associate, Department of Astronomy, to serve as consultant to Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, California, concerning the design of computer programs for the reduction of data obtained from instruments previously designed for Beckman.
2. Mr. Keith E. Morrison, Professor of Law, to prepare a legal memorandum regarding income taxation of employees' profit sharing plan for a Dallas attorney.
3. Mr. Bassett Maguire, Associate Professor of Zoology, to write a master plan for Mammoth Cave National Park for the National Park Service, without remuneration, because of his conviction that it is vitally necessary to give the public some education in ecology, and the national parks are among the best places to give this education.

File

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1967-68 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Mr. James H. Colvin, Vice-President of Business Affairs, March 24 and 25, 1968, to San Angelo, Texas, to represent the University of Texas at the inauguration of President Vincent of Angelo State College, expenses in an approximate amount of \$61.00 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
2. Mr. Fred E. Davis, Psychologist II, Emergency Counseling and Referral Service, April 18 - 21, 1968, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend and make a report at the Southwestern Psychological Association meeting, and April 26-28, to Corpus Christi, Texas, to attend a seminar on suicide prevention presented by Suicide Preventions, Inc., expenses in an approximate amount of \$200 for both trips to be paid from the account entitled Night Telephone Service.
3. Mr. Leslie G. Lovell and Mr. Tom C. McGee, both Psychologists II, Emergency Counseling and Referral Service, April 19-21, 1968, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend and make a report at the Southwestern Psychological Association meeting, expenses in an approximate amount of \$133 each to be charged to the Night Telephone Service account.
4. Mr. Clyde E. Lee, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, during leave period in Europe, February 1 - May 31, 1968, to go to Stuttgart, Germany, and London, England, to do roadway research, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$652 to be paid from Ford Foundation account - Professional Development of Present Faculty, College of Engineering.
5. Mr. John Frederick Schunk, Assistant Professor of Communications, April 4-7, 1968, to Louisville, Kentucky, to accompany and serve as required judge for two University of Texas debate teams competing in the national Novie Debate Tournament at Bellerme College, expenses in an approximate amount of \$190 to be paid from Oratorical Association account.

6. Mr. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce, Professor of Architecture and Planning, April 4-7, 1968, to Dallas-Arlington-Fort Worth, Texas, to prepare and direct conference on planning to be held on Arlington campus April 4, 5, and 6, 1968. Mr. Leipziger-Pearce is chairman of the conference, and his expenses in an approximate amount of \$130 are to be paid from the Excellence account, American Institute of Planning; also April 19 to Arlington to evaluate conference. (\$45.00)
7. Mrs. Rosemary Sanders, Social Science Research Associate II, School of Architecture, April 4-7, 1968, to Arlington, Texas, to assist in coordinating activities of the planning conference held on the Arlington Campus, expenses in an approximate amount of \$105 to be paid from Excellence account, American Institute of Planning.
8. Mr. Claudio Arenas, Assistant Professor of Architecture, May 2-7, 1968, to San Francisco, California, to attend annual meetings of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning and American Society of Planning officials, expenses in approximate amount of \$250 to be paid from Planning Programs, School of Architecture.
9. Mr. Harold P. Hanson, Professor of Physics, April 15-May 31, 1968, to Harwell and Manchester, England; Aarhus and Copenhagen, Denmark; Uppsala, Sweden; and Oslo and Trondheim, Norway, to attend professional meetings in Harwell and Copenhagen, and to visit scientists in other places, at no travel expense to the University.

*Doc. + File -*

ESTABLISHMENT OF SHIELA M. O'GARA SCHOLARSHIP FUND: This scholarship fund has been established per an agreement signed by Elizabeth Baker Long and Carolyn Hewatt of Austin, Texas, and Leah Gregg Tucker of Van Nuys, California, the purpose of which is to support and maintain scholarships for deserving women students at The University of Texas at Austin majoring in physical education or related activities. Miss O'Gara was a member of the faculty in Physical Training for Women at the University of Texas at Austin in 1930-31, 1932-34, and continuously from 1935-36 until her death on January 4, 1968. At that time she was Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department as well as Director of Intramural Sports for Women. A total of \$125 has been received for this fund so far, and the agreement provides for the trustee to determine and allocate income and other receipts as well as expenses between principal and income. It further provides that if the purpose of the trust becomes impracticable, the trustee may designate another purpose, more appropriate under the circumstances, and the purpose so designated shall thereupon become the purpose of the trust.

*Doc. + File*

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates that no letter of transmittal was received from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *African-American Institute 866 United Nations Plaza First Avenue at 48th Street New York, New York 10017	International Office for scholarships to be awarded to foreign students who are attending The University of Texas at Austin	\$2,103.00
2 *American Council on Education M. E. Lapham, Director 1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW Washington, D. C. 20036	This is the third and final payment on an internship awarded to Dr. Ervin S. Perry under the Academic Administration Program for 1967-68	2,849.03
3 *American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc. 101 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for unrestricted use as needed for expenses; no specific area or purpose indicated	9,500.00
4 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Gift to Department of Geology of 30 shares Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) capital stock for the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund	2,017.50**E
5 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Gift to Department of Geology of 30 shares Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) capital stock for the F. W. Simonds Memorial Scholarship fund	2,017.50**E
6 Clayton Foundation for Research M. T. Launius, Vice Pres. 900 Bank of the Southwest Houston, Texas 77002	Contribution to Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute for research in biochemistry	136,050.00
7 Cooper Foundation 1801 Austin Avenue Waco, Texas 76701	Contribution to School of Social Work to provide scholarships for two students studying social work	2,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 *W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Street Austin, Texas 78705	Contribution to Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library for unrestricted use as needed. This represents partial payment of Chancellor's Council membership	\$1,000.00
9 Engineers' Loan Fund of The University of Texas J. D. McFarland, Chairman Engineering Labs 414 The University of Texas at Austin	Contribution to Engineering Foundation to be used for Louis C. Wagner Scholarships to worthy Engineering students during 1968	3,000.00
10 Dr. Richard J. Gonzalez 48 Tiel Way Houston, Texas 77019	To College of Business Administration Gift of 100 shares of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) capital stock, which was sold and two-thirds of the net proceeds deposited to the John Arch White Professorship fund. (The remaining one-third was reported in the Central Administration gift docket for March 8-9, 1968 as a contribution to the Chancellor's Council fund.)	4,549.32 E
11 Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. M. K. Brummett, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	To College of Business Administration Gift for unrestricted use as needed	5,000.00
12 Charles Harritt, Jr. P. O. Drawer 559 Conroe, Texas 77301	To College of Business Administration to provide the Charles Harritt, Jr., Master's Fellowship in Business Administration	1,000.00
13 Institute of International Education 809 United Nations Plaza New York, New York 10017	To The University of Texas at Austin An award to the University for its international programs, the fund to be allotted to the Director of International Office for unrestricted use	1,000.00
14 *International Business Machines Corporation Dr. E. R. Piore, Vice Pres. and Chief Scientist Armonk, New York 10504	To Department of Astronomy to support the 1968 Texas Symposium on Relativistic Astrophysics	2,000.00
15 Joe J. King 853 Main Building Houston, Texas 77002	To College of Engineering Gift of 400 shares of Tenneco, Inc. common stock, which was sold and the net proceeds deposited to the Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship Fund	10,799.02 E



DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities 75 Mt. Auburn Street Room 723 Cambridge, Massachusetts	To International Office for scholarships awarded to Latin American students	\$8,394.00
17 *Charles E. Marsh II 1206 V & J Tower Midland, Texas 79701	To College of Business Administration for unrestricted use as needed	1,000.00
18 Plastics Manufacturing Co. Elgin B. Robertson Chairman of the Board P. O. Box 75224 Dallas, Texas 75233	To College of Engineering for unrestricted use of the Engineering Foundation	1,000.00
19 Rotan, Mosle-Dallas Union, Inc. Edward Rotan, Chairman of the Board 2200 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Gift of 420 shares of Houston Natural Gas Corporation common stock to establish an endowment fund to provide the J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund for the Department of Finance	19,306.35**E
20 Murray Case Sells Estate c/o Mr. Law Sone Texas Wesleyan College Fort Worth, Texas 76105	To The University of Texas at Austin for student loan fund	4,500.00 E
21 Sam S. Shubert Foundation, Inc. Lawrence S. Lawrence Chairman, Board of Directors 236 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036	To College of Fine Arts, Department of Drama, for the Shubert Fellowship in Playwriting for 1968-69	2,500.00
22 Smith Kline & French Foundation Howard E. Morgan, Trustee 1500 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101	To College of Pharmacy for unrestricted use in research	5,000.00
23 Southern Education Foundation John A. Griffin Executive Director 811 Cypress Street, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30308	To College of Education for fellowships awarded to three students	2,675.50
24 *Southern Regional Education Board 130 Sixth Street, N.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30313	To College of Education for research on higher education under direction of Professor F. Lanier Cox	1,257.50

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITION	AMOUNT
25 *Texas Alpha Educational Foundation of Pi Beta Phi, Inc. Mrs. John H. Chiles, Jr. 2304 Woodlawn Austin, Texas 78703	To College of Arts and Sciences for student scholarships	\$2,500.00
26 Texas Interscholastic League Foundation R. J. Kidd, Secretary Box 8028, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	To Office of Student Financial Aids for scholarships for 66 recipients designated by donor	20,225.00
27 Worthing Scholarship Fund c/o Richard B. Mougey Trust Officer Houston Bank & Trust Company P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001	To Office of Student Financial Aids for scholarships awarded to four students designated by donor	1,842.00

The following nonmonetary gift was also received:

28 Louis Alexander 8425 Merlin Drive Houston, Texas 77055	Humanities Research Center, for the History of Aviation Collection, a collection of aviation magazines, books, and flight communications; also items related to the Gemini and Surveyor space flights from the NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, including flight commentaries, press releases, and photographs. These are additions to the collection previously given by Mr. Alexander.	1,325.00**
---	--	------------

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

## Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000
  - To: Office of the President - Travel
  - From: Unallocated Travel

The addition of two Vice-Presidents to the staff of the Office of the President requires more funds for official travel.  
(RBC# 2103)

Office of the Business Manager

## Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000
  - To: Office of the Business Manager - Travel
  - From: Unallocated Travel

The need for additional travel funds resulted from five out-of-town Board of Regents meetings rather than the one out-of-town meeting anticipated when the budget was prepared.  
(RBC# 2177)

Counseling Center

## Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$600
  - To: Counseling Center - Travel
  - From: Unallocated Travel

Trips planned by the new director of the Center will require that additional funds be made available for this purpose.  
(RBC# 2101)

International Office

## Change of Status

## Director

4. Joe W. Neal
 

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	\$ 17,000
	7/16 - 8/31	---	--	---
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000

Dr. Neal will be teaching full-time in the Department of Speech during the Second Summer Term.  
(RBC# 2151)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION  
(Continued)

Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses

From: Unallocated Consultants and Lecturers

Additional funds are needed because of unusual and unexpected demands upon the administrative expense account.

(RBC# 2185)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

University Development Board

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Publishing and Mailing

From: Clerical Assistants

Funds available in the Clerical Assistants account are needed for publishing and mailing expenses.

(RBC# 2174)

Choral Organizations

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

7. Amount of Transfer - \$550

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Additional funds are needed for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2196)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$9,000

To: School of Architecture - Visiting Lecturers

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds will be used for short term visiting critics in architecture and planning.

(RBC# 2186)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Astronomy

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Astronomy - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

Funds are to be used to provide cases to hold the Palomar Sky Survey Atlas.

(RBC# 2084)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Geological Sciences - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds will be used to replace two worn-out carryalls. (RBC# 2153)				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500				
To: Geological Sciences - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Unallocated Consultants and Lecturers				
To provide a stipend for Dr. Frank Conselman who is giving a series of lectures on "Gas Economics" during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2178)				
<u>History</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
12. Amount of Transfer - \$500				
To: History - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
For installation of telephones in eight newly assigned offices of this department. (RBC# 2152)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Mathematics - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 2063)				
14. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Mathematics - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds are to be used to purchase a photocopying machine adequate to meet the needs of this department. (RBC# 2102)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Physics and Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
15. Andre G. Bellemans				
To: Physics	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
From: Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermonuclear Research	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2110)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Change of Status				
16. M. Derdeyn-Joseph				
To: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	10,000
Associate Professor	4/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 2198)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
<u>Zoology and Genetics Foundation</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Professor and Director				
17. Wilson S. Stone	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
Deceased (RBC# 2069)	2/28/68			
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
18. Eugene Wisdom (RBC# 2079)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
Lecturer				
19. Claude Pharies (RBC# 2078)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
Lecturer				
20. Alfred T. Broad (RBC# 2081)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
(Continued)

General Business

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer - \$3,800

To: Assistants

From: Maintenance and Operation

Increased enrollment both in the fall and spring semesters required the greater use of assistants in Statistics laboratories.  
(RBC# 2175)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering

Appointment

Visiting Professor

22. Alfred M. Mayo  
(RBC# 2084)

1/16 - 5/31

30

9

\$ 15,000

Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research

Appointment

23. Talbot S. Huff

Civil Engineering

Lecturer

1/16 - 2/29

--

9

16,200

3/1 - 5/31

33

Source of Funds: Transfer  
from Unallocated Salaries

Center for Highway Research  
Research Engineer (Faculty)  
(RBC# 2155, 2156, 2172)

6/1 - 6/30

33

9

16,200

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$4,872

To: Art - Assistants

From: Art - Teaching Salaries (\$3,200)

Art - Teaching Assistants (\$390)

Art - Maintenance and Operation (\$82)

Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (\$1,200)

Increased course offerings in the Art History area of the department require the greater use of assistants as slide projectionists, graders and slide library cataloguers.  
(RBC# 2090)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)Office of the Dean

## Transfer of Funds

25. Amount of Transfer - \$1,112

To: Student Opera Productions

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed to help defray expenses incurred by the production of operas for the 1967-68 season.  
(RBC# 2097)

SCHOOL OF LAW

## Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer - \$600

To: School of Law - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

For operating costs including stenographic service, Xerox, and other duplication expenses.  
(RBC# 2074)

School of Law - Law Library

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

27. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000

To: Books, Periodicals and Bindings

From: Non-teaching Salaries

Funds available due to personnel changes are needed to pay for books purchased.  
(RBC# 2154)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

## Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: College of Pharmacy - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

Funds are to be used to update and replace teaching equipment.  
(RBC# 2075)

MILITARY SCIENCE

## Appointment

Associate Professor

29. Gene A. Schneebeck

4/1 - 5/31

100

---

---

Salary is paid by

U.S. Army

(RBC# 2119)



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Economic Geology

## Transfer of Funds

30. Amount of Transfer - \$4,600

To: Bureau of Economic Geology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,200)  
 Bureau of Economic Geology - Special Equipment (\$3,400)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$1,200)  
 Unallocated Special Equipment (\$3,400)

Funds will be used to purchase a new truck.  
 (RBC# 2094, 2093)

Center for Nuclear Studies

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

31. Amount of Transfer - \$6,847

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available due to changes in classified personnel are needed  
 for maintenance and operation.  
 (RBC# 2188)

Center for Statistical Mechanics  
and Thermodynamics

## Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

32. William C. Schieve

6/1 - 7/31

100

9

\$ 15,000

Academic Status: Associate  
 Professor (Physics)  
 (RBC# 2160)

Communication Center

## Transfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer - \$3,794

To: Communication Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer an amount equal to the income received by the  
 Communication Center this year to date which was deposited to  
 General Budget Income. These funds are now needed by the Center  
 for current operating expenses.  
 (RBC# 2148)

Folklore Research

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

34. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Salaries and Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed for several student research projects formerly  
 supported from other fund sources not available this year.  
 (RBC# 2109)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
35. James H. Leech, III				
To:	9/1 - 2/29	50	12	\$ 10,440
	3/1 - 5/31	100		
	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	10,440
(RBC# 2127, 2065)				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
36. Claude D. Davis	6/10 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
(RBC# 2071)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Bureau of Public School Service</u>				
Change of Status				
Interscholastic Music Director				
37. Nelson G. Patrick				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	--	--	---
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
Professor Patrick will be teaching full-time in the Department of Music during the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 2182)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
38. S. Balakrishnan	4/1 - 4/30	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund				
Previous appointment:				
Center for Research in Water Resources				
Research Scientist Associate II				
	1/1 - 3/31	100	12	8,880
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 2194)				
			12	720

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau (Continued)</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
39. Amount of Transfer - \$7,440				
To: Part-time Salaries, Conferences, etc.				
From: Salaries				
Transfer funds in unfilled positions needed to defray expenses of several scheduled conferences. (RBC# 2148)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Director, Management Development Programs				
40. Robert E. Anderson	3/1 - 6/6	100	12	\$ 13,500
Previous appointment through the College of Business Administration was at the same rate. (RBC# 2087)				
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
41. Jack L. Dunham	4/1 - 5/31	25	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Excellence Program				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	1/1 - 5/31	75	9	10,500
(RBC# 2145)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
42. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Faculty Research Assignments				
From: Postdoctoral Fellowships				
Reallocation of unused fellowship funds to provide for a summer faculty research assignment. (RBC# 2147)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>Excellence Program Allotment Account</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
43. Amount of Transfer - \$40,080				
Transfers have been made from the Excellence Program Allotment Account as follows:				
(1) Botany - Cabinets for Lundell Collection To provide funds for approximately 45 metal cabinets to house some 50,000 specimens of the Lundell Herbarium. (RBC# 2077)				\$ 10,000
(2) Geography - Televised Course in Introductory Physical Geography Funds will be used to televise a course in Introductory Physical Geography. (RBC# 2085A)				29,080
(3) Visiting Lecturers and Consultants - Unallocated Additional funds are needed in this account to take care of the various departmental requests. (RBC# 2100)				1,000
				<u>\$ 40,080</u>

SPONSORED PROJECTSInternational OfficeAppointment

Social Science Research Associate V

44. Stanley G. Huskey  
(RBC# 2171)

5/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 11,400

BotanyAppointment

Research Scientist Associate V

45. Alfred Zweidler

3/1 - 8/31

11

12

11,400

Source of Funds: NSF Grant  
Histone Associated with  
Inhibition of Nuclear Activity  
(RBC# 2088)ChemistryAppointment

Professor

46. Michael J. S. Dewar

6/1 - 7/31

100

9

32,000

Source of Funds: U.S. Air  
Force Contract  
(RBC# 2195)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
47. Prasanta K, Misra	3/11 - 5/31	100	12	\$ 9,240
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2072)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
48. Delbert Theissen				
To: Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	12,500
Research Scientist (Faculty) (U.S.P.H.S. Contract Funds)	1/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
From: Psychology				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 2120, 2121)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
49. Joseph Lopreato	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2096)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Reappointment				
50. Grover B. Cunningham, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	80	12	15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2191, 2192)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
51. Charles H. Roth	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2161)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
52. Helen M. Carlson	4/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of H.E.W.				
Administration Contract				
(RBC# 2080)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
53. Otto M. Friederich, Jr.	4/1 - 4/30	25	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Texas				
Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Laboratory for Electronics				
and Related Science Research				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,000
(RBC# 2115)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
54. Fedor M. Boreli	4/1 - 7/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was				
at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2123)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
(Continued)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV 55. Tom I. Bonner	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2113)				
Research Scientist Associate IV 56. Klaus-Peter Lieb	4/1 - 8/31	12.5	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2114)				
Research Scientist Associate IV 57. Lionel S. Michelman	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2124)				
Research Scientist Associate IV 58. Wiley F. Rich	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2111)				
Research Scientist Associate III 59. George A. Lock	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2112)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
(Continued)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
60. P. N. Shrivastava	4/1 - 4/15	100	12	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 2149)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate III				
61. Ned K. Burleson				
To:	10/1 - 3/31	100	12	9,240
	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
From:	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2106)			12	360
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate V				
62. James K. Beard	3/26 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
(RBC# 2104)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
63. Thomas G. Muir, Jr.				
To:	2/1 - 3/31	50	12	12,600
	4/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	2/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,600
(RBC# 2169)				
<u>Drug-Plastic Research and Toxicology Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
64. Charles N. Ballentine	3/1 - 4/30	50	12	10,920
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 2074)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
65. Jamie C. Chapman	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 12,500	\$ 2,083
(RBC# 2165)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
66. Robert H. Flake	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2167)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
67. Otto M. Friederich	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2166)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
68. William D. Gregg	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2164)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
69. William H. Hartwig	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,500	2,750
(RBC# 2168)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
70. Demetrius G. Lainiotis	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2163)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
71. Robert K. Likuski	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 2158)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 11,500	\$ 1,916
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
72. Wataru Mayeda	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Visiting Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2184)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
73. Thomas E. Mueller	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 2183)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			11,500	1,916
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
74. C. V. Ramamoorthy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2162)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
75. Stjepko Sesnic	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
(RBC# 2159)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
76. Dimiter I. Tchernev	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Visiting Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 2181)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
77. Terry J. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2180)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
78. Baxter F. Womack	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2179)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
79. Carmen G. Kanapi	4/16 - 7/15	100	12	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds:				
U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2190)				
<u>Laboratory of Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
80. Jack M. Knutson	3/1 - 5/31	25	9	10,000
Source of Funds:				
McGraw-Hill Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	1/1 - 5/31	75	9	10,000
(RBC# 2067, 2066)				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
81. E. L. Powers	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds:				
A.E.C. Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2086)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
82. Alan Tallentire	3/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC# 2070)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>University Development Board</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
83. Amount of Transfer - \$2,625				
To: Development Projects and Publications				
From: College of Business Administration Foundation				
To reimburse the Development Office for costs relating to College of Business Foundation activities. This is the second quarterly payment of a total of \$10,500.				
(RBC# 1990)				
 <u>Office of the Dean of Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
84. Ashley J. Welch				
Office of the Dean Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 11,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty				
Electronics Research Center Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2187, 2189)				
 <u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
85. W. Gordon Whaley	7/1 - 8/15	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Faith Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2197)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS  
(Continued)

Fine Arts Foundation

Transfer of Funds

86. Amount of Transfer - \$600

To: Office of the Dean - Official Entertainment

From: Fine Arts Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted

Additional funds are needed for official entertainment.  
(RBC# 2128)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Division of Housing and Food Service - University Commons

Resignation

Manager, University Commons

87. Curtis I. Kirksey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
-----------------------	------------	-----	----	----------

Date of Resignation  
(RBC# 2073)

3/31/68

University of Texas Press

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

88. Amount of Transfer - \$11,100

To: U.T. Press - Revolving Publications Fund - Wages

From: U.T. Press - Revolving Publications Fund - Maintenance and Operation

Expenses incurred in moving from the K. C. Miller House to 102 W. 20th as well as increases in the number of part-time employees needed to handle the growth in volume of business have depleted the wages account.  
(RBC# 2095)

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Grant G. Conant Astronomy	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,784	\$ 7,440	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2157)			
2.	Jerry L. Crumley Physical Plant - Buildings and Grounds	Building Attendant		
	Physical Plant - Utilities		Maintenance Man - Electrical	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2092)	\$ 3,204	\$ 4,392	4/1/68
3.	Philip L. Daily Aerospace Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 6,168	2/1/68
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2076)			
4.	Truman Parker Physical Plant - Buildings and Grounds	Building Attendant		
	Physical Plant - Utilities		Building Utility Operator	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2091)	\$ 3,204	\$ 4,392	4/1/68
5.	Helen F. R. Simons University of Texas Press	Editor II	Advertising and Promotion Manager	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,520	\$ 7,104	4/1/68
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - University of Texas Press - Revolving Publications Fund (RBC# 2105)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Kenneth T. Summers Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research  Center for Highway Research	Research Engineer Assistant I	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028	\$ 7,104	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2144)			
7.	Yoshiko N. Tobari Zoology	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,160	\$11,400	3/1/68
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2083)			
8.	Roni K. Turnock Computation Center	Computer Operator I	Computer Operator II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2117)	\$ 4,392	\$ 5,520	3/1/68
9.	Thomas E. Wimberly Computation Center	Computer Operator I	Computer Operator II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2118)	\$ 4,392	\$ 5,520	3/1/68
10.	Suh Yung Yang Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,104	\$ 9,600	4/1/68
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2173)			

#### 1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Recommended 1968 Summer Session Budget has been presented through the Executive Committee for approval. Details of the Budget, as follows, are being made a part of the official record through this Chancellor's Docket. The Budget is within the amended Summer Session Allocation, as approved by the Board at the April 19, 1968 meeting.



File  
~~1692~~  
41

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

AT AUSTIN

ALLOCATION FOR 1968 SUMMER SESSION

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
ALLOCATION FOR 1968 SUMMER SESSION

1693

APPROPRIATION*ALLOCATION . . . . .	iii
3. <u>Resident Instruction</u> . . . . .	1
<u>School of Architecture</u> . . . . .	3
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>	
Anthropology . . . . .	5
Astronomy . . . . .	5
Botany . . . . .	6
Chemistry . . . . .	6
Classics . . . . .	8
Computer Sciences . . . . .	9
Economics . . . . .	9
English . . . . .	10
Geography . . . . .	12
Geology . . . . .	12
Germanic Languages . . . . .	14
Government . . . . .	15
History . . . . .	16
Home Economics . . . . .	18
Linguistics . . . . .	19
Mathematics . . . . .	20
Microbiology . . . . .	22
Philosophy . . . . .	23
Physics . . . . .	24
Psychology . . . . .	25
Romance Languages . . . . .	26
Slavic Languages . . . . .	29
Sociology . . . . .	29
Zoology . . . . .	30
Summer Institute in Chinese and Japanese . . . . .	32
Office of the Dean . . . . .	33
<u>College of Business Administration</u>	
Accounting . . . . .	34
Finance . . . . .	35
General Business . . . . .	36
Management . . . . .	37
Marketing Administration . . . . .	39
Office of the Dean . . . . .	40
<u>School of Communication</u>	
Journalism . . . . .	41
Radio-Television-Film . . . . .	41
Speech . . . . .	42

<u>College of Education</u>	
Curriculum and Instruction . . . . .	44
Educational Administration . . . . .	47
Educational Psychology . . . . .	48
History and Philosophy of Education . . . . .	50
Physical and Health Education . . . . .	51
Special Education . . . . .	52
Office of the Dean . . . . .	54
<u>College of Engineering</u>	
Aerospace Engineering . . . . .	55
Architectural Engineering . . . . .	55
Chemical Engineering . . . . .	56
Civil Engineering . . . . .	56
Drawing . . . . .	57
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	58
Engineering Mechanics . . . . .	59
Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	60
Petroleum Engineering . . . . .	61
Office of the Dean . . . . .	61
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
Art . . . . .	62
Drama . . . . .	63
Music . . . . .	64
<u>School of Law</u> . . . . .	68
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u> . . . . .	70
<u>College of Pharmacy</u> . . . . .	71
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u> . . . . .	73
<u>Physical Training</u>	
Physical Training for Men . . . . .	74
Physical Training for Women . . . . .	74

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
1968 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION

Appropriation for 1968 Summer Session (See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents on July 29, 1967, page 353)	\$2,070,000
Additional Appropriation	<u>750,000</u>
	\$2,820,000
Total Allocation for 1968 Summer Session	<u>2,757,777</u>
Unallocated Summer Session Balance	<u>\$ 62,223</u>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## 1968 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION

3. Resident Instruction	
School of Architecture . . . . .	\$ 46,745
College of Arts and Sciences	
Anthropology . . . . .	\$ 16,182
Astronomy . . . . .	10,333
Botany . . . . .	20,149
Chemistry . . . . .	61,898
Classics . . . . .	28,283
Computer Sciences . . . . .	20,481
Economics . . . . .	45,414
English . . . . .	133,580
Geography . . . . .	12,163
Geology . . . . .	42,749
Germanic Languages . . . . .	37,005
Government . . . . .	63,984
History . . . . .	91,666
Home Economics . . . . .	25,702
Linguistics . . . . .	19,832
Mathematics . . . . .	161,751
Microbiology . . . . .	16,615
Philosophy . . . . .	40,110
Physics . . . . .	31,916
Psychology . . . . .	34,293
Romance Languages . . . . .	114,752
Slavic Languages . . . . .	11,765
Sociology . . . . .	23,000
Zoology . . . . .	54,265
Summer Institute in Chinese and Japanese . . . . .	22,500
Office of the Dean . . . . .	16,254
Sub-total . . . . .	<u>\$1,156,642</u>
College of Business Administration	
Accounting . . . . .	\$ 74,101
Finance . . . . .	53,560
General Business . . . . .	59,778
Management . . . . .	57,712
Marketing Administration . . . . .	33,862
Office of the Dean . . . . .	13,007
Sub-total . . . . .	<u>\$ 292,020</u>

School of Communication	
Journalism . . . . .	\$ 35,411
Radio-Television-Film . . . . .	17,057
Speech . . . . .	<u>50,704</u>
Sub-total . . . . .	\$ <u>103,172</u>
College of Education	
Curriculum and Instruction . . . . .	\$ 146,657
Educational Administration . . . . .	45,780
Educational Psychology . . . . .	86,248
History and Philosophy of Education . . . . .	24,415
Physical and Health Education . . . . .	28,496
Special Education . . . . .	37,661
Office of the Dean . . . . .	<u>2,000</u>
Sub-total . . . . .	\$ <u>371,257</u>
College of Engineering	
Aero-Space Engineering . . . . .	\$ 27,813
Architectural Engineering . . . . .	8,549
Chemical Engineering . . . . .	17,732
Civil Engineering . . . . .	31,954
Drawing . . . . .	3,900
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	58,178
Engineering Mechanics . . . . .	25,631
Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	60,729
Petroleum Engineering . . . . .	9,575
Office of the Dean . . . . .	<u>3,500</u>
Sub-total . . . . .	\$ <u>247,561</u>
College of Fine Arts	
Art . . . . .	\$ 54,998
Drama . . . . .	40,750
Music . . . . .	<u>162,667</u>
Sub-total . . . . .	\$ <u>258,415</u>
School of Law . . . . .	\$ <u>129,388</u>
Graduate School of Library Science . . . . .	\$ <u>44,299</u>
College of Pharmacy . . . . .	\$ <u>66,333</u>
Graduate School of Social Work . . . . .	\$ <u>35,031</u>
Physical Training for Men . . . . .	\$ <u>3,415</u>
Physical Training for Women . . . . .	\$ <u>3,499</u>
Total . . . . .	<u>\$2,757,777</u>

## SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

PAGE NO. 3

Alan Y. Taniguchi, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	R. Gommel Roessner	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,333
2	Philip D. Creer	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
3	Hugo Leipziger-Pearce	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
4	Hugh L. McMath	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
5	Drury B. Alexander	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Carl O. Bergquist	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
7	Jon A. Bowman	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
8	Thomas W. Shefelman	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833.
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Jorge L. Divino	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
10	Claudio Arenas	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
11	Robert James Coote	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
12	Richard Tseng-Yu Lai	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833.
13	Richard L. Dodge, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
14	Daniel Edwin Leary	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
15	Gunter A. Dittmar	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
16	James S. Black	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
17	Richard B. Oliver	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
18	Gerlinde Leiding	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
19	Charles O. Cappleman	6-1	7-15	100		7,000	1,167

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	SS BUDGET
	SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE - (Continued)						
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
20	Sandra H. Payne	7-16	8-31	100		7,000	1,167
					14-1410-2003		46,745*
	TOTAL						46,745*



John R. Gilbar, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>ANTHROPOLOGY</u>						
	H. C. Oliver, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Thomas N. Campbell, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Thomas N. Campbell	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
2	John B. Cornell	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Robert A. Fernon	6-1	7-15	50		16,000	1,333
4	Symmes C. Oliver	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
5	Jeremiah F. Epstein	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Morgan D. MacLachlan	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
					14-1802-2003		12,998*
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,584
					14-1802-2004		2,584*
8	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				600
					14-1802-2009		600*
	TOTAL						16,182*
	<u>ASTRONOMY</u>						
	Frank N. Edmonds, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Tarence J. Deeming	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
					14-1805-2003		4,833*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
<u>ASTRONOMY - (Continued)</u>							
3	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,500
					14-1805-2004		5,500*
	TOTAL						10,333*
<u>BOTANY</u>							
	B. L. Turner, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Harold C. Bold	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Chase Van Baalen	6-1	7-15	100		12,600	2,100
3	Donald A. Larson	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
4	Irwin Spear	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
5	Marshall C. Johnston	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Visiting Associate Professor 0022						
6	_____	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
7	_____	7-16	8-31	100		11,400	1,900
					14-1812-2003		15,249*
8	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	7-15				4,900
					14-1812-2004		4,900*
	TOTAL						20,149*
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>							
	William Shive, Chairman	6-1	8-31				

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>CHEMISTRY</u> - (Continued)						
	Professor - 0010						
1	Frederick A. Matsen	6-1	7-15	100		24,500	4,083
2	Allen J. Bard	6-1	8-31	50		16,500	2,750
3	Leon O. Morgan	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
4	Joseph J. Largowski	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
5	Henry R. Henze (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		15,400	2,566
6	Stanley H. Simonsen	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
7	_____	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500
	<b>Associate Professor - 0020</b>						
8	Gerhard J. Fonken	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
9	William H. Wade	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
10	Alan H. Cowley	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
	<b>Assistant Professor - 0030</b>						
11	Patrick L. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		12,600	2,100
12	Raymond E. Davis	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
13	John M. White	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
14	Robert E. Wyatt	6-1	8-31	50		9,500	1,583
15	Charles G. Wade	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
16	Philip L. Stotten	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	<b>Assistant Instructor - 0045</b>						
17	_____	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
18	Marion L. Ellzey	6-1	8-31	50		8,100	1,350
	<b>Lecturer - 0050</b>						
19	Harvey F. Janota	6-1	7-15	100		11,400	1,900
					14-1816-2003		40,914*
20	<b>Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants</b>	6-1	8-31				19,584
					14-1816-2004		19,584*
21	<b>Faculty Assistance</b>	6-1	8-31				1,400
					14-1816-2009		1,400*
	<b>TOTAL</b>						<b>61,898*</b>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	CLASSICS						
	James A. Hill, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	G. John Harrington	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Visiting Professor - 0018						
	Donald W. Anderson	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,333
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0020						
	Garold Morgan	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
	G. Karl Galinsky	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
	Edith Hill	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
	George D. Fry	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Robert H. Hill	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	James A. Hill	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Robert David Armstrong	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
	Robert L. King	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Wayne V. George	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Paul C. March, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
	Catarina Karanyi Azpeitia	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
					14-1820-2003		24,498*
	Reading Coach and Teaching Assistant	6-1	8-31				3,785*
					14-1820-2004		3,785*
	TOTAL						28,283*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	881968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>COMPUTER SCIENCES</u>						
	Robert Todd Gregory, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Norman M. Martin	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
2	Alfred G. Dale	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Terrence W. Pratt	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
	Instructor - 0040						
4	Sven-Ake Gustafson	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
5	John W. Ulrich	6-1	7-15			8,000	1,333
6	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-1822-2003		11,581*
							7,732
					14-1822-2004		7,732*
7	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				1,168
					14-1822-2009		1,168*
	TOTAL						20,481*
	<u>ECONOMICS</u>						
	Carey C. Thompson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	F. Ray Marshall	6-1	7-15	100		30,000	5,000
2	Niles Hansen	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,666
3	Herbert H. Liebhafsky	6-1	7-31	75		18,000	3,000
4	Forest G. Hill	6-1	7-31	75		17,500	2,916
5	Carey C. Thompson	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
6	Walter C. Neale	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
7	_____	7-16	8-31	100		12,600	2,100

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ECONOMICS - (Continued)</u>						
8	Associate Professor - 0020 Clifton M. Grubbs	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
9	Assistant Professor - 0030 Charles E. Butler	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
10	Gerald F. Higgins	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
11	George R. Gebhart	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	B. Joe Colwell	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					4-1824-2003		34,429*
	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				10,985
					4-1824-2004		10,985*
	TOTAL						45,414*
	<u>ENGLISH</u>						
	Willis Pratt, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
	Clarence L. Cline	6-1	8-31	100		20,000	6,666
	Bernest J. Lovell, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		18,500	3,083
	George Langford	6-1	7-31	75		15,500	2,583
	Oran Maurer	6-1	7-31	75		15,500	2,583
	Willis W. Pratt	6-1	8-31	50		15,500	2,583
	William S. Sutherland, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
	Edwin T. Bowden	6-1	7-31	75		14,500	2,416
	Truman G. Steffan	6-1	7-31	75		14,500	2,416
	Americo Paredas	6-1	7-31	75		14,500	2,416
	Gordon H. Mills	6-1	7-31	75		14,500	2,416
	Daniel M. McKeithan	6-1	7-31	75		13,000	2,166

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	BS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	ENGLISH - (Continued)						
	Associate Professor - 0020						
12	David J. De Laura	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
13	John A. Walter	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
14	Arthur Norman	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
15	Roger D. Abraham	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
16	John C. Watson	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
17	Warner Barnes	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
18	Philip L. Handler	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
19	Joseph J. Moldenhauer	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
20	Robert W. Lewis, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
21	Karl Amen	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
22	Joseph F. Malof	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
23	Norman K. Farmer, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
24	Joseph H. Kruppa	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
25	Willet T. Conklin	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
26	Alan W. Friedman	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
27	Lucetta J. Teagarden	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
28	John D. Barrett	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
29	Floyd G. Stoddard	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
30	Warwick P. Wadlington	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
31	Samuel E. Vandiver	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Instructor - 0040						
32	Maurine D. McElroy	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
	Alvin L. Gregg	6-1	7-15	100		6,500	1,083
	Lecturer - 0050						
33	Anne Samyn	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
					14-1828-2003		75,005*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				SS BUDGET
	<u>ENGLISH - (Continued)</u>						
35	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				57,675
					14-1828-2004		57,675*
	TOTAL						133,580*
	<u>GEOGRAPHY</u>						
	Paul W. English, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	M. Ernest Sabbagh	6-1	7-15	50		17,000	1,416
		7-16	8-31	1.00			2,833
2	Robert K. Holz	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Lecturer - 0050						
3	Terry G. Jordan	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1832-2003		7,998*
4	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,165
					14-1832-2004		4,165*
	TOTAL						12,163*
	<u>GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES</u>						
	S. E. Clabaugh, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	W. C. Bell, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	SS BUDGET
	GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES - (Continued)						
	Professor - 0010						
1	Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	4,625
2	William R. Muehlberger	6-1	7-15	50		18,000	1,500
3	Stephen E. Clabaugh	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
4	William C. Bell	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
5	Keith Young	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
6	Edward C. Jonas	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Alan J. Scott	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
8	Earle F. McBride	6-1	7-31	100		13,000	3,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Earl W. Behrens	7-16	8-31	100		9,450	1,575
					14-1836-2003		28,782*
10	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				8,242
					14-1836-2004		8,242*
11	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				550
					14-1836-2009		550*
	INTERSESSION						
	Professor - 0010						
12	Robert E. Boyer	8-26	9-14	100		14,000	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
13	Leland J. Turk	8-26	9-14	100		10,000	1,250
					14-1836-2007		3,000*

## COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

PAGE NO. 14

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES - (Continued)</u>						
	<u>INTERSESSION - (Continued)</u>						
14	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	8-26	9-14				2,025
					14-1836-2008		2,025*
15	Assistants	8-26	9-14				150
					14-1836-2026		150*
	TOTAL						42,749*
	<u>GERMANIC LANGUAGES</u>						
	Helmut Rehder, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Don C. Travis, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Helmut Rehder	6-1	7-31	75		27,000	4,500
2	A. Leslie Willson	6-1	7-31	75		19,000	3,166
3	Stanley N. Werbow	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Don C. Travis, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Glenn G. Gilbert	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
6	Francis Bulhof	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
7	John Weinstock	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Instructor - 0040						
8	Charles Schmid	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				SS BUDGET
	<u>GERMANIC LANGUAGES</u> - (Continued)						
	Instructor - 0040						
9	William Harvey	6-1	7-15	100		9,400	1,566
10	Ralph Read	6-1	8-31	100		8,500	2,832
11	William Duell, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1840-2003		27,479*
12	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				9,526
					14-1840-2004		9,526*
	TOTAL						37,005*
	<u>GOVERNMENT</u>						
	W. S. Livingston, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Wallace Mendelson	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,666
2	William S. Livingston	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	3,666
3	Edward Taborsky	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
4	Karl M. Schmitt	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
5	_____	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Murray C. Havens	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>GOVERNMENT</u> - (Continued)						
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Carl Leiden	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
8	James R. Soukup	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
9	Orion F. White, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		11,000	1,833
11	David V. Edwards	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
12	Roderick A. Bell	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
13	James A. Bill	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
					14-1844-2003		38,579*
14	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				23,630
					14-1844-2004		23,630*
15	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				1,775
					14-1844-2009		1,775*
	TOTAL						63,984*
	<u>HISTORY</u>						
	Robert A. Divine, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Marvin Becker	6-1	7-15	100		30,000	5,000
2	Stanley R. Ross	6-1	8-31	100		27,000	9,000
3	William H. Goetzmann	6-1	8-31	100		21,000	7,000
4	Joe H. Frantz	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,250

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>HISTORY - (Continued)</u>						
	Professor - 0010						
5	Archibald R. Lewis	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,166
6	Robert A. Divine	6-1	7-31	75		18,000	3,000
7	H. Wayne Morgan	6-1	7-31	75		17,000	2,833
8	Barnes F. Lathrop	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
9	David D. Van Tassel	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
10	George G. Arnakis	6-1 7-16	7-15 8-31	33 100		15,000	833 2,500
11	Stanford E. Lehmborg	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
12	William R. Braisted	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
13	_____	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
14	_____	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
15	Willard Fletcher	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
16	Michael G. Hall	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
17	Philip L. White	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
18	Jim B. Pearson	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
19	Robert C. Cotner	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
	Visiting Associate Professor-0022						
20	_____	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
21	George Basalla	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
22	Norman D. Brown	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>HISTORY - (Continued)</u>						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
23	Clarence G. Lasby	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
24	Steven T. Ross	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
25	_____	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
26	L. Tuffly Ellis	6-1	8-31	50		9,500	1,583
27	Lewis L. Gould	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
	Instructor - 0040						
28	Graham A. Cosmas	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
					14-1848-2003		80,493*
29	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				11,134
					14-1848-2004		11,134*
30	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				39
					14-1848-2009		39*
	TOTAL						91,666*
	<u>HOME ECONOMICS</u>						
	Margaret A. Eppright, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lorene Rogers	6-1	8-31	100		23,000	7,666
2	Margaret A. Eppright	6-1 7-16	7-15 8-31	100 50		17,500	2,916 1,458
	Associate Professor - 0030						
3	Charles W. York	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>HOME ECONOMICS - (Continued)</u>						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	Alice E. Whatley	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
5	Sarah C. Brooks	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
6	Verna C. Auxier	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
7	Jean W. Hejl	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
	Instructor - 0040						
8	Peggy M. Bass	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
9	Pauline H. Lewis	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
10	Joan V. Moore	6-1	7-15	100		7,000	1,166
11	Joan C. Sic	6-1	7-15	100		7,000	1,166
					14-1852-2003		25,702*
	TOTAL						25,702*
	<u>LINGUISTICS</u>						
	E. C. Polome, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Edgar C. Polome	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,500
2	Emmon Bach	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Jacob L. Mey	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>LINGUISTICS</u> (Continued)						
	Assistant Professor- 0030						
4	Moshe Pelli	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
5	Amar B. Singh	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
6	Michael H. Silverman	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
7	John Weinstock	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
8	Charles E. Cairns	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1858-2003		16,666*
9	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,166
					14-1858-2004		3,166*
	TOTAL						19,832*
	<u>MATHEMATICS</u>						
	Roger Osborn, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Robert L. Moore (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
2	Hyman J. Ettlinger (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
3	Woodrow W. Bledsoe	6-1	8-31	100		19,500	6,500
4	Hubert S. Wall	7-16	8-31	100		19,500	3,250
5	Homer V. Craig	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,166
6	William T. Guy, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		18,000	3,000
7	Peter W. M. John	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
8	Elliott W. Cheney	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	MATHEMATICS - (Continued)						
	Professor - 0010						
9	Roy P. Kerr	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
10	Don E. Edmondson	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
11	Roger C. Osborn	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
12	Ray N. Haskell	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
	Associate Professor - 0020						
13	Howard B. Curtis, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
14	Milo W. Weaver	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
15	Renke G. Lubben	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
16	Howard E. Lacey	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
17	Thomas P. Kezlan	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
18	John Durbin	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
19	Dale E. Walston	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
20	Ralph W. Cain	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
21	Efraim P. Armendariz	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
22	Theodore U. Boessenroth	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
23	Dewayne S. Nymann	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
24	Anne B. Barnes	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
25	James M. Hurt	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
26	Beverly Nance	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
	<u>MATHEMATICS</u> - (Continued)						
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
27	GeNelle R. Beck	6-1	7-15	100		7,000	1,166
					14-1860-2003		93,326*
28	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				68,425
					14-1860-2004		68,425*
	TOTAL						161,751*
	<u>MICROBIOLOGY</u>						
	C. E. Lankford, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Bernard Sagik, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Charles E. Lankford	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
2	Vernon T. Schuhardt	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Bernard Sagik	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	James R. Walker	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
5	Phillip H. Klesius	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
					14-1862-2003		13,415*
6	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,200
					14-1862-2004		3,200*
	TOTAL						16,615*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>						
	Richard Zanar, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Robert Causey, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Robert M. Ballar	6-1	8-31	100		21,000	7,000
2	David L. Miller	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
3	Frederick H. Ginascol	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
4	Sherman M. Stanage	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	3,333
5	_____	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	3,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	_____	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
7	Richard M. Zanar	6-1	8-15	100		14,000	3,863
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
8	Douglas Browning	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Wayne W. Mahan	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
10	Thomas Swing	6-1	7-31	75		11,000	1,833
11	John Bacon	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
12	Robert L. Causey	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
13	John Burkett	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
	PHILOSOPHY - (C-1100)						
	Lecturer - 0050						
4	G. V. Desani	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
					14-1864-2003		39,359*
5	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				751
					14-1864-2009		751*
	TOTAL						40,110*
	PHYSICS						
	H. P. Hanson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	A. Wilson Nolle	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
2	Charles W. Schorr	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Thomas A. Griffy	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	Erwene C. Shugley	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
5	Charles H. Carlisle	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
6	Peter R. Antoniewicz	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
7	Francis Chang	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
					14-1868-2003		19,908*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>PHYSICS - (Continued)</u>						
8	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				7,484
					14-1868-2004		7,484*
9	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				4,434
					14-1868-2009		4,434*
	TOTAL						31,916*
	<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>						
	Gardner Lindzey, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Elliot Aronson	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	4,000
2	Donn E. Byrne	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
3	W. Lynn Brown	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
4	Robert K. Young	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
5	Janet T. Spence	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Norman M. Prentice	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	...
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Clarke A. Burnham	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
8	Roderick G. Foreman	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
9	David S. Holmes	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
10	Douglas L. Hintzman	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
11	Dennis McFadden	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u> - (Continued)						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
14	Robert W. Wilton	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
15	Walter Hols	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
16	Robert G. Polson	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
	Lecturer - 0050						
17	Charles W. Bounds	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					14-1872-2003		29,493*
18	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,800
					14-1872-2004		4,800*
	TOTAL						34,293*
	<u>ROMANCE LANGUAGES</u>						
	Theodore Andersson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Roger W. Shattuck	6-1	7-15	100		23,000	3,833
2	Leland J. Thielemann	6-1	7-31	75		17,000	2,833
3	Donald Carne-Ross	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
4	Michel A. Desconville	6-1	7-31	75		16,500	2,750
5	Frank P. Ellison	6-1	7-31	75		15,500	2,583
6	Wynne L. Levy	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
7	Albert D. Skellstrom	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	9/1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	ROMANCE LANGUAGES - (Continued)						
	Visiting Professor - 0014						
8	Joaquin Gonzalez-Muela	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
9	-----	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
10	James M. Stephens, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
11	Dino Aronini	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
12	David T. Histo	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
13	Lancaster E. Dacey	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
14	Josette M. Bigelow	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
15	James A. Anderson	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
16	George G. Wing	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
17	Stanislav Zinic	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
18	Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
19	Alex E. Severino	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
20	Sylvia J. Neustein	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
21	Harold A. Wylie	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
22	M. Derdeyn-Joseph	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
23	Laure Zamarin	6-1	7-31	75		10,000	1,666
24	Santiago J. Luppoli	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
25	Luisa Lopez-Grigera	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
26	Antonella Pease	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
27	Antonio Illiano	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	ROMANCE LANGUAGES - (Continued)						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
23	James D. Todson	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
29	K. Carter Wheelock	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
30	_____	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
	Instructor - 0040						
31	Frederick G. Hensey	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
32	Charles A. McBride	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
33	Valeria B. Furino	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
34	José Gabriel Sanchez	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
35	Angel M. Aguirre	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
36	Joan R. Green	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
37	Dolly D. Harrell	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
38	Gilbert G. Blau	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
39	George H. F. Longree	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
40	Duane J. Moul-Schultz	6-1	8-31	100		8,000	2,666
	Lecturer - 0050						
41	Carlos A. P. C. De Lacerda	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
					14-1874-2003		79,736*
42	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				35,016
					14-1874-2004		35,016*
	TOTAL						114,752*



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>SLAVIC LANGUAGES</u>						
	Alan Ross, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Jan Perkowski, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Jan L. Perkowski	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
2	Alan I. Ross	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
3	Matthew I. Smith	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
4	Jerry Lee Liston	6-1	8-31	15		9,000	450
	Lecturer - 0050						
5	Peter Fischer	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
					14-1878-2003		9,365*
6	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,400
					14-1878-2004		2,400*
	TOTAL						11,765*
	<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>						
	Ivan Belknap, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	S. Dale McLemore, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Louis Schneider	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	4,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	30 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>PHYSIOLOGY - (continued)</u>						
	Professor - 0010						
	John C. Balkman	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Henry A. Bowman	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
	Charles M. Bonjean	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
	Samuel D. McLaure	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
	William R. Arnold	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1882-2003		19,499*
	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-1882-2004		3,000*
	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				501
					14-1882-2009		501*
	TOTAL						23,000*
	<u>ZOOLOGY</u>						
	A. R. Schrank, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
	Donald E. Wohlschlag	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,333
	Adeline R. Schrank	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,166

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	001968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	ZOOLOGY - (Continued)						
	Professor - 0010						
1	Oswald P. Braland	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,083
4	_____	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
6	Walter V. Brown	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Michael Munster	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
7	Howard G. Merriam	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
8	Austin Phelps	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Oscar F. Wiegand	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
10	Michael F. Collins	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
11	Billy J. Copeland	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
12	Daniel E. Willard	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Instructor - 0040						
13	Susan L. Fullilove	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
14	E. Edward Peeples	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
15	_____	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
16	_____	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1894-2003		33,497*
17	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				20,768
					14-1894-2004		20,768*
	TOTAL						54,265*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>SUMMER INSTITUTE IN CHINESE AND JAPANESE</u>						
	Roy E. Teele, Director	6-1	8-31				
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
1	Roy E. Teele	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500
	Instructor - 0040						
2	Ken-ichi Takashima	6-17	8-24	100			3,000 <sup>a</sup>
3	Sheng-Hsien Ho	6-17	8-24	100			2,500 <sup>a</sup>
4	Andrew Chang	6-17	8-24	100			2,500 <sup>a</sup>
5	Chi-chou Huang	6-17	8-24	100			2,500 <sup>a</sup>
6	Joseph C. Kuo	6-17	8-24	100			2,500 <sup>a</sup>
					14-1859-2003		15,500*
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-17	8-24				7,000
					14-1859-2004		7,000*
	TOTAL						22,500*

<sup>a</sup> Stipend in accordance with federal contract.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
	Dean's Reserve	6-1	8-31				16,254
					14-1899-2099		16,254*
	TOTAL						16,254*

George Kozmetsky, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				SS BUDGET
	<u>ACCOUNTING</u>						
	T. H. Williams, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Glenn A. Welsch	6-1	8-31	100		23,000	7,666
2	-----	6-1	7-15	100		23,000	3,833
3	Charles T. Zlatkovich	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,333
4	C. Aubrey Smith	7-16	8-31	100		19,500	3,250
5	Charles H. Griffin	6-1	7-31	75		19,500	3,250
6	Thomas H. Williams	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
7	Earl D. Bennett	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
8	Jim G. Ashburne	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
9	-----	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
10	-----	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
11	Raynard M. Sommerfeld	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
12	B. L. Sumners	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,832
13	John J. Willingham	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
14	William B. Barrett	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
15	Carlyle D. Hughes	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
16	Lennis M. Knighton	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
17	Harley M. Courtney	6-1	7-31	75		11,500	1,916
18	Kermit D. Larson	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
19	Douglas R. Carmichael	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
20	Eugene Skuls	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
21	Robert W. Smith	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
					14-2210-2003		65,826*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				SS BUDGET
<u>ACCOUNTING - (Continued)</u>							
16	Teaching Assistants and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-2210-2004		6,000 6,000*
17	Library Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-2210-2009		2,215 2,215*
	TOTAL						7,215*
<u>FINANCE</u>							
	William W. Hoff, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	John S. Bickley, Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	John S. Bickley	7-16	8-31	100		19,500	3,250
2	Bernst W. Walker	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
		6-1	8-31	50		17,000	2,833
3	James R. Key	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	1,250
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Lawrence E. Crum	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
		7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
7	Robert B. Williamson	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
8	Paul J. Douglas	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Charles W. Baskett, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
10	Earl A. Tardiff	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
11	James A. Byrd	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
12	Richard Bell	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
13	James D. Thoe	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
14	Robert D. Mattison	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
15	William T. Hall	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
16	Instructor - 0040						
17	Robert T. Portain	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-2240-2003		48,079*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	MINIWORK - (Continued)						
1	Francis B. May, Chairman	6-1	8-31				4,666
					17-2210-2000		4,666*
2	Donald A. Lawrence	6-1	8-31				850
					17-2210-2000		850*
	GENERAL						50,560*
	GENERAL BUSINESS						
	Francis B. May, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	PART - 0010						
2	P. Lanier Cox	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	3,333
4	Francis B. May	6-1	7-31	75		18,000	3,000
5	Cyrus W. Nelson	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
6	William J. Lord, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
5	Leo G. Blackstock	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Charles E. Clark	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
7	Frank J. Glover	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
8	Jackson Dawe	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
9	Gaylord Jantz	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
10	Jack W. Ledbetter	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
11	A. Faborn Etier	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	Timothy Ruefli	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
13	Howard B. Baltz	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
14	William M. Raike	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
15	Richard L. Beard	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>GENERAL BUSINESS - (Continued)</u>						
	Instructor - 0040						
16	Charles O. Bettinger, III	6-1	7-15	100		9,100	1,516
17	Sylvia Baltz	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,833
	Lecturer - 0050						
18	Kiel S. Hinton, II	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
					14-2245-2003		46,929*
19	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				9,749
					14-2245-2004		9,749*
20	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				3,100
					14-2245-2009		3,100*
	TOTAL						59,778*
	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>						
	Wilfred H. Watson, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Howard S. Johnson, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William E. Schlender	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,250
2	Burnard H. Soed	7-16	8-31	100		19,500	3,250
3	Judson Neff	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
4	Hampton K. Snell	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
5	-----	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Floyd S. Brandt	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				SS BUDGET
	MANAGEMENT - (Continued)						
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Ernest J. Hall, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
8	Wilfred H. Watson	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
9	Kenneth W. Olm	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
10	Elizabeth Lanham	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
11	_____	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	Roy D. Harris	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
13	M. J. Maggard	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
14	Milton Shoeman	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
15	_____	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
16	Howard E. Johnson	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
17	Robert F. Pethia	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
18	Isadore B. Hellarn	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
19	William F. Glusck	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
20	Richard Bergen	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
	Instructor - 0040						
21	Devereaux M. Huffman	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
					14-2255-2003		54,162*
22	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,000
					14-2255-2004		2,000*
23	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				1,550
					14-2255-2009		1,550*
	TOTAL						57,712*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
<u>MARKETING ADMINISTRATION</u>							
	Edward W. Cundiff, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Grady D. Bruce, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Edward W. Cundiff	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,166
2	Calvin P. Blair	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
3	W. T. Tucker	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
4	Frederick E. May	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
5	Frederick D. Sturdivant	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Grady D. Bruce	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,083
7	_____	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
8	_____	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
9	Zarrel V. Lambert	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
10	John E. Swan	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
11	_____	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
12	Arturo C. Martinez-Holgado	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
	Instructor - 0040						
13	Frederick A. Peery	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
					4-2270-2003		32,162*
14	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				800
					4-2270-2004		800*
15	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				984
					4-2270-2009		984*
	TOTAL						33,862*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
1.	Special Teaching Assistants and Faculty Assistance Fund to be Assigned to Departments after Registration	6-1	8-31				13,007
					14-2285-2099		13,007*
	TOTAL						13,007*

## SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

PAGE NO. 41

DeWitt C. Reddick, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>JOURNALISM</u>						
	Norris G. Davis, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Norris G. Davis	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
2	Ernest A. Sharpe	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
3	William A. Mindak	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
4	Alan Scott	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
5	Olin E. Hinkle	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Clyde R. King	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
7	Harrell E. Lee	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Frank N. Pierce	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
9	Robert S. Kahan	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
10	Dorothy C. Blodgett	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
					14-2420-2003		29,246*
11	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				6,165 -
					14-2420-2004		6,165*
	TOTAL						35,411*
	<u>RADIO-TELEVISION - FILM</u>						
	Stanley T. Donner, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Robert F. Schenkkan, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Stanley T. Donner	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,666
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
2	Richard B. Byrne	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				\$ BUDGET
	<u>RADIO-TELEVISION - FILM (Cont.)</u>						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Rodney W. Whitaker	6-1	8-31	100		10,750	3,583
4	Barry G. Cole	6-1	7-15	100		10,250	1,708
					14-2430-2003		13,957*
5	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	7-15				1,500
					14-2430-2004		1,500*
6	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				1,600
					14-2430-2009		1,600*
	TOTAL						17,057*
	<u>SPEECH</u>						
	Jesse J. Villarreal, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Jesse J. Villarreal	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
2	Wayne N. Thompson	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
3	Lennart L. Kopra	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
4	Joe W. Neal	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Lear L. Ashmore	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
6	Bernard C. Kissel	6-1	7-15	100		11,750	1,958
7	John R. Wier, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Beverly J. Whitaker	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
9	Ralph R. Behnke	6-1	7-15	100		9,750	1,625
10	Grace H. Hanson	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
11	Grover A. Fuchs	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
12	Martin T. Todaro	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	SPEECH - (Continued)						
	Instructor - 0040						
13	Maurine B. Amis	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
14	Ora A. Bennett	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
15	Beverly G. Martin	6-1	8-31	100		8,000	2,666
16	Ruth E. Orenbaum	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
17	Eva G. Currie	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
	Lecturer - 0050						
18	John V. Irwin	6-1	7-15			....	....
	SPEECH WORKSHOP FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS						
	Associate Professor - 0020						
19	John R. Wier, Jr.	6-1	7-15	50		10,500	875
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
20	John F. Schunk	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Instructor - 0040						
21	Eva G. Currie	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
22	Marjorie D. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-2440-2003		41,370*
23	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,800
					14-2440-2004		4,800*
24	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				1,534
					14-2440-2009		1,534*
	TOTAL						50,704*

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

PAGE NO. 44

Wayne H. Holtzman, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION</u>						
	Thomas D. Horn, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	James G. Umstattd (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		13,100	2,183
2	James W. Reynolds	6-1	8-31	100		19,500	6,500
3	Thomas D. Horn	6-1	8-31	100		19,000	6,333
4	Clyde I. Martin	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
5	William A. Bennie	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
6	E. Glenadine Gibb	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
7	Joseph Michel	6-1	6-21	100		15,500	1,291
8	Clark C. Gill	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
9	Herbert Spitzer	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
10	Earl J. Montague	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
11	O. L. Davis, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
12	Sara R. Lundsteen	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
13	David P. Butts	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
14	James L. Kinneavy	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
15	John G. Bordie	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
16	Mary Frances Flournoy	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
17	Geneva H. Pilgrim	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
18	Charles H. Dent	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916



## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

PAGE NO. 45

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION -</u> (Continued)						
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
19	Richard Bowles	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
20	Lilla N. York	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
21	William R. Harmer Educational Psychology	6-1 7-16	7-15 8-31	100 100		11,500	1,916 1,916*
22	Yvonne M. Lofthouse	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
23	Joe L. Frost	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
24	Ralph W. Cain	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
25	Frank J. Guszak	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
26	James J. Weston	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
27	Nina R. Cooper	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
28	Richard D. Arnold Educational Psychology	7-16 6-1	8-31 7-15	100 100		10,000	1,666 1,666*
29	Jack C. Jeffrey	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
30	Glenn E. McGlathery	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
31	Chester E. Raun	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
32	Alberta M. Castaneda	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
33	Margaret A. Davidson	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
34	Janet R. Nymann	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
35	Gregg B. Millett	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION -</u> (Continued)						
	Instructor - 0040						
36	_____	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
37	Josephine P. Wortham	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
38	Drew C. Tinsley	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
39	Alan H. Steinbach	6-1	7-15	100		7,200	1,200
40	_____	7-16	8-31	100		7,200	1,200
41.	Barbara Dycus	6-1	8-31	100		7,000	2,333
	Lecturer - 0050						
42	Roy Frye	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
43	Albar A. Pena	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
44	Clarence H. Cooper	6-1	8-31	100		9,700	3,233
45	Mary B. Lasater	6-1	8-31	100		9,400	3,133
					14-2605-2003		127,475*
46	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				9,600
					14-2605-2004		9,600*
47	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				9,582
					14-2605-2009		9,582*
	TOTAL						146,657*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>							
	Kenneth E. McIntyre, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Bascom B. Hayes, Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Laurence D. Haskew	6-1	8-31	100		25,000	8,333
2	Henry J. Otto	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,250
3	Clyde C. Colvert	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	6,166
4	Bascom B. Hayes	7-16	8-31	100		18,500	3,083
5	Kenneth E. McIntyre	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
6	Lester Harrell Educational Psychology	7-16 6-1	8-31 7-15	100 100		15,000	2,500 2,500*
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	E. Wailand Bessent	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
8	Michael P. Thomas, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		12,700	4,233
9	John O. Rodgers	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Charles H. Meisgeier Special Education	7-16 6-1	8-31 8-31	. . . 100		12,000 12,000	. . . 4,000*
					14-2614-2003		41,730*
11	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,600
					14-2614-2004		1,600*
12	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				850
					14-2614-2009		850*

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

PAGE NO. 48

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
	<u>EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION -</u> (Continued)						
13	Visiting Consultants	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-2614-2057		1,000*
14	Field Transportation for Laboratory Course	6-1	8-31				600
					14-2614-2076		600*
	TOTAL						45,780*
	<u>EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</u>						
	Gordon V. Anderson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Gordon V. Anderson	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	6,166
2	J. Carson McGuire	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
3	Jackson B. Reid	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
4	Royal B. Embree, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
5	John Pierce-Jones	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
6	Earl A. Koile	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
7	Oliver H. Bown	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
8	Benjamin Fruchter	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY - (Continued)						
	Assistant Professor - 0010						
	Lester Harrell	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Educational Administration	7-16	8-31	100			2,500*
	Assistant Professor - 0020						
10	Harvey F. Dingman	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
11	Bryan N. Phillips	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
12	Frances F. Fuller	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
13	Elmer Jennings	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
14	Victor H. Appel	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
15	C. Victor Bunderson	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
16	Willie R. Holder	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	Curriculum and Instruction	6-1	7-15	100			1,916*
17	Luiz D. Natalicio	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
18	Richard Howsian	6-1	8-31	100		10,300	3,433
19	Richard D. Arnold	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Curriculum and Instruction	7-16	8-31	100			1,666*
20	Edmund T. Emmer	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
21	Shirley L. Menaker	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
22	Thomas D. Oakland	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
23	Walter F. Stanning	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
24	Willie Holdsworth	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY -</u> (Continued)						
	Instructor - 0040						
25	Mary P. Vincent	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
26	Thurforth Greenstedt	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
	Lecturer - 0050						
27	Oliver E. Graebner	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
					14-2620-2006		73,503*
28	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,257
					14-2620-2004		4,257*
29	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				3,483
					14-2620-2009		3,483*
	TOTAL						86,253*
	<u>HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION</u>						
	John Donald Pulliam, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	William E. Drake, Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William E. Drake	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
2	George I. Sanchez	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
3	Arthur H. Mochlman	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	BS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION - (Continued)						
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	John A. Laska	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
5	Hyatt Feroze	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	John Donald Pulliam	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
					14-2628-2008		23,665*
7	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				750
					14-2628-2009		750*
	TOTAL						24,415*
	<u>PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION</u>						
	Lynn W. McCraw, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lynn W. McCraw	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
2	Jessie Haag	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Stanley Burnham	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION -</u> (Continued)						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	Donald E. Campbell	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
5	Mary B. Alarson	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
6	Mary L. A. LeCompte	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
	Instructor - 0040						
7	Morton A. Hodgson	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,331
					14-2635-2003		24,997*
8	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,899
					14-2635-2004		2,899*
9	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				600
					14-2635-2009		1600*
	TOTAL						28,196*
	<u>SPECIAL EDUCATION</u>						
	William G. Wolfe, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
	William G. Wolfe	6-1	8-31	50		22,500	...



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
SPECIAL EDUCATION - (Continued)							
Associate Professor - 0020							
2	John R. Peck	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
3	Charles C. Cleland	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
		7-16	8-31	100			...
4	Natalie C. Barraga	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
Assistant Professor - 0030							
5	G. D. Carnes	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
		7-16	8-31	100			...
6	Charles H. Meisgeier Educational Administration	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
		7-16	8-31	111			...
7	G. S. Hasterok	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
8	Ralph Hanna	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
9	Claude H. Marks	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
		7-16	8-31	100			...
10	Robert T. Strong	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
11	Alex Munson	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
Instructor - 0040							
12	Ruth McAtister	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
13	Frank Bowles	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
14	Beverly Sutton	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor - 0045							
15	Eddie Langdon	6-1	7-15	100		7,000	1,166
						4-2640-2003	35,329*

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>SPECIAL EDUCATION - (Continued)</u>						
16	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,332
					14-2665-200		2,332*
	TOTAL						37,661*
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
1	Printing and Postage for Announcements						2,000
					14-2665-2098		2,000*
	TOTAL						2,000*

John J. McKetta, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>AEROSPACE ENGINEERING</u>						
	Byron D. Tapley, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Milton J. Thompson	6-1	8-31	50		17,500	2,916
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Byron D. Tapley	6-1	8-31	50		16,000	2,666
3	John C. Westkaemper	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	Richard R. Ensminger	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
5	David G. Hull	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
6	Paul E. Russell	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
7	Wallace T. Fowler	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
					14-3005-2003		22,413*
8	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,400
					14-3005-2004		2,400*
9	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-3005-2009		3,000*
	TOTAL						27,813*
	<u>ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	Franklin B. Johnson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Werner W. Dornberger	6-1	8-31	80		13,000	3,466
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Franklin B. Johnson	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
					14-3015-2003		8,299*
3	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				250
					14-3015-2009		250*
	TOTAL						8,549*

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 56

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>CHEMICAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	Howard F. Rase, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Howard F. Rase	6-1	8-31	50		20,000	3,333
2	Eugene H. Wissler	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
3	David M. Himmelblau	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
					14-3025-2003		13,832*
4	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				900
					14-3025-2004		900*
5	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-3025-2009		3,000*
	TOTAL						17,732*
	<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>						
	Lymon C. Reese, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Joseph F. Malina, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
2	Ned H. Burns	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
3	Richard W. Furlong	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
4	Joe O. Ledbetter	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
5	Carl W. Morgan	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
6	Leland Barclay	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	William R. Cox, Jr.	6-1	8-31	25		12,500	1,041
8	Ervin S. Perry	6-1	8-31	100		11,550	3,850
9	Joseph A. Yura	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
10	William P. Dawkins	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
11	Thomas W. Kennedy	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
	<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING - (Continued)</u>						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	Robert L. Lytton	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
13	Kirby Meyer	6-1	8-31	25		8,000	666
					14-3030-2008		30,304*
14	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				1,650
					14-3030-2009		1,650*
	TOTAL						31,954*
	<u>DRAWING</u>						
	James R. Holmes, Sr., Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Noel C. McGuire, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	James R. Holmes, Sr.	6-1	7-15	100		10,800	1,800
2	Noel C. McGuire	7-16	8-31	100		10,800	1,800
					14-3045-2008		3,600*
3	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				300
					14-3045-2009		300*
	TOTAL						3,900*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	9 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	A. W. Straiton, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	W. C. Duesterhoeft, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		17,000	2,833
2	William H. Hartwig	6-1	8-31	50		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	H. Lyndon Taylor	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
4	Baxter F. Womack	6-1	8-31	50		13,000	2,166
5	Edward J. Wagner	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
6	Dimiter I. Tchernev	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Terry J. Wagner	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
8	Donald G. Swanson	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
9	Jamie C. Chapman	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
10	Robert H. Flake	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
11	Edward J. Powers, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
12	Clarence B. Prince, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
13	Robert K. Likuski	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
14	Thomas E. Mueller	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
15	William D. Gregg	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
16	Stjepko Sesnic	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
17	Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
18	Jackie L. Stone	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
	Lecturer - 0050						
19	William K. Sonnemann	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
					14-3055-2003		43,578*
20	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistant:	6-1	8-31				8,400
					14-3055-2004		8,400*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING -</u> (Continued)						
21	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				6,200
					14-3055-2009		6,200*
	TOTAL						58,178*
	<u>ENGINEERING MECHANICS</u>						
	Lyle G. Clark, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lyle G. Clark	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	6,166
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Melvin A. Wilkov	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
3	Morris Stern	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
4	Roy R. Craig	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
5	Ching-Hsie Yew	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Harry H. Calvit	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
7	John R. Dickerson	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
					14-3065-2003		24,331*
8	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				1,300
					14-3065-2009		1,300*
	TOTAL						25,631*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	W. R. Upthegrove, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William R. Upthegrove	6-1	8-31	100		21,000	7,000
2	Billy H. Amstead	6-1	8-31	100		20,000	6,666
3	Harry L. Kent, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	J. Parker Lamb	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
5	Henry G. Rylander, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
6	William G. Lesso	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
7	Leonardt F. Kreisle	6-1	8-31	50		13,000	2,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Hugh A. Walls	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
9	Stephen J. Gage	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
10	J. Garth Thompson	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
11	Paul A. Jensen	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
12	Dong H. Nguyen	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
13	Stephen Malkin	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
14	Billy V. Koen	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
					14-3075-2003		54,579*
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,650
					14-3075-2004		2,650*
16	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				3,500
					14-3075-2009		3,500*
	TOTAL						60,729*



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
<u>PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</u>							
	Kenneth E. Gray, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Sylvain J. Flecha	6-1	8-31	100		18,000	6,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Kenneth E. Gray	6-1	8-31	50		16,500	2,750
					14-3085-2003		8,750*
3	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				825
					14-3085-2009		825*
	TOTAL						9,575*
 <u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>							
1	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,500
					14-3095-2012		3,500*
	TOTAL						3,500*

E. William Doty, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	AME						
	Ralph White, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Donald Goodall, Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Donald B. Goodall	7-16	8-31	100		23,000	3,833
2	Everett F. Spruce	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
3	Loren N. Mozley	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,833
4	Ralph W. White, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
5	Paul Hatgil	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
	Guest Professor - 0011						
6	Mildred Taylor	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Bill D. Francis	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
8	Michael G. Frary	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
9	Kenneth B. Fiske	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
10	Jacinto Quirarte	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
11	W. Joseph Multon	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	McDonald Smith	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
13	George E. Everett	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
14	Vincent Mariani	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
15	Peter M. Jenkyn	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
16	Robert L. Levers	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
17	John M. Lednicky	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Instructor - 0040						
18	Glenn L. Lilliken	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
19	Alice S. Richards	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
20	Victor Babu	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
21	Howard J. Smagula	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
22	Charles T. Field	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	ART - (Continued)						
	Instructor - 0040						
23	Marc Wurmbbrand	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
24	_____	6-1	8-31	100		8,000	2,666
25	Robert A. Fainter	6-1	7-15	100		7,000	1,166
					14-3405-2003		51,199*
26	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,600
					14-3405-2004		1,600*
27	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				2,239
					14-3405-2009		2,239*
	TOTAL						54,998*
	DRAMA						
	Loren Winship, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Lewin Goff, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lewin Goff	6-1 7-16	7-15 8-31	39 100		23,000	1,500 3,833
2	Ellsworth P. Conkle	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,500
3	F. Loren Winship	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,500
4	_____	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,250
	Guest Professor - 0011						
5	Angus Springer	6-1	7-15	100		13,200	2,200
6	Freda Powell	6-1	7-15	100		12,600	2,100
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	John R. Rothgeb	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	David A. Nancarrow	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
9	Roy M. Brown	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	BS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	DRAMA - (Continued)						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Frances G. Loder	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
11	Arnold Kendall	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
12	James Martin	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Instructor - 0040						
13	Raymond C. Fenn	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
14	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
	Lecturer - 0050						
15	_____	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,667
					14-3430-2003		33,798*
16	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,000
					14-3430-2004		2,000*
17	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				4,952
					14-3430-2009		4,952*
	TOTAL						40,750*
	MUSIC						
	Richard Blair, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Alexander von Kreisler (MS)	6-1	8-31	25		12,000	1,000
2	Fritz Oberdoerffer (MS)	6-1	8-31	25		12,000	1,000
3	_____	6-1	8-31	100		21,000	7,000
4	William G. Doppman	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
5	Charlotte E. DuBois	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
6	William C. Race	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
7	Janet M. McGaughey	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
8	Hans-Heinz Draeger	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	MUSIC - (Continued)						
	Professor - 0010						
9	William J. Moody	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
10	J. Frank Elsass	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
	Guest Professor - Artist in Residence - 0011						
11	Leonard Shure	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,500
	Guest Professor - 0011						
12	Alfredo de Saint-Malo	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
13	Sheldon Sanov	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
14	_____	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
15	_____	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
16	_____	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
17	Morris J. Beachy	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
18	Jess Walters	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
19	Nelson G. Patrick	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
20	Laurene T. Heimann	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
21	Verna M. Harder	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
22	Charles E. Brookhart	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
23	Richard D. Blair	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
24	Barbara C. Rogers	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
25	Donald B. Wright, Jr.	6-1	7-15	50		11,000	916
		7-16	8-31	100			1,833

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1968 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>MUSIC</u> - (Continued)						
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
26	Wayne Barrington	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
27	Lothar K. Klein	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
28	John H. Hicks	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
29	John Grubbs	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
30	James L. Dickie	6-1	7-31	75		10,000	1,666
31	Delmer D. Rogers	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
32	Warren E. George	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
33	Elmer T. Stanford	6-1	8-31	50		9,600	1,600
34	Edra A. Gustafson	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
35	Orville H. White	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
36	Frank Speller	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
		7-16	8-31	50			750
37	Raymond L. Schroeder	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
38	George Frock	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
39	Agnes Vadas	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
40	Rebecca A. Baltzer	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
41		6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
	Instructor - 0040						
42	Joe W. Bratcher, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
43	Gayle H. Barrington	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
44	Howell P. Branning	6-1	8-31	100		8,000	2,666
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
45	Mary S. Woodward	6-1	7-15	100		7,000	1,166

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				SS BUDGET
	<u>MUSIC</u> - (Continued)						
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
46	Giesla Depkat	6-1	7-15	100		7,000	1,166
					14-3460-2003		126,587*
47	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				17,667
					14-3460-2004		17,667*
48	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				12,413
					14-3460-2009		12,413*
49	Summer Clinics						6,000
					14-3460-2098		6,000*
	TOTAL						162,667*

Burr Keeton, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	SS BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Edward W. Bailey (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		19,800	3,300
2	Leon Green (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		12,100	2,016
3	Gus M. Hodges	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	4,000
4	William O. Huie	7-16	8-31	100		24,000	4,000
5	Marion K. Woodward	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	4,000
6	Millard H. Ruud	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	4,000
7	Corwin W. Johnson	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,666
8	John F. Sutton, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	3,666
9	William F. Fritz	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	3,666
10	Joseph H. Wilkinson, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,666
11	Joseph P. Witherspoon, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,666
12	Pierre R. Loiseaux	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	3,666
13	Albert P. Jones	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,500
14	Russell J. Weintraub	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,333
15	Robert W. Hamilton	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
16	Frank W. Elliott, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
17	Julian L. Labowitz	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
18	Fred Cohen	6-1	8-31	56		16,000	3,000
19	Richard V. Barndt	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
20	Daniel J. Dykstra	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
21	G. C. V. Subbarao	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
22	Walter D. Navin	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
23	Lawrence P. King	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
24	Denny O. Ingram	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
25	J. Braxton Craven	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
26	Charles L. Saunders, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
27	Bernard J. Ward	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
28	_____	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
29	_____	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000



ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Associate Professor - 0020						
30	Warren F. Schwartz	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
31	Lino A. Graglia	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
32	W. W. Gibson	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
33	James M. Treece	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
34	Allen E. Smith	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
35	Ernest E. Smith, III	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
36	Marshall S. Shapo	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
37	James L. Kelley	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
38	Thomas J. Gibson, III	6-1	7-15	50		13,000	1,083
		7-16	8-31	100			2,166
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
39	Michael P. Rosenthal	6-1	8-31	90		15,000	4,500
	Assistant Professor of Sociology - 0030						
40	Robert G. Cushing	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
					14-3810-2003		124,888*
41	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				4,500
					14-3810-2009		4,500*
	TOTAL						129,388*

## GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 70

Robert R. Douglass, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	\$\$ BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Esther L. Stallman	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Layton B. Murphy	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
3	Alice B. McGuire	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
4	Sam G. Whitten	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Lola Rivers Thompson	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
6	Catheryne S. Franklin	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
	Lecturer - 0050						
7	Barbara E. Markuson	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
8	Andrew J. Johnson	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
9	_____	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
10	John Sayre	7-16	8-31	100		10,800	1,800
11	Thelma Andrews	7-16	8-31	100		9,600	1,600
12	Narvella Woodruff	6-1	8-31	100		8,400	2,800
					14-4210-2003		41,947*
13	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31				2,352
					14-4210-2009		2,352*
	TOTAL						44,299*

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

PAGE NO. 71

Joseph B. Sprowls, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968
		BEGIN	END				\$ \$ BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lee F. Worrell	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
2	John E. Davis	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Frank P. Cosgrove	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
4	William J. Sheffield	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
5	Wallace L. Guess	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
6	Robert G. Brown	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
7	Jaime N. Delgado	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
8	Esther W. Hall	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
9	Gunnar Gjerstad	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	_____	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
11	Jay J. Nematollahi	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
12	Eugene I. Isaacson	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
13	Herbert F. Schwartz, II	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
14	_____	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
	Instructor - 0040						
15	_____	6-1	8-31	100		8,000	2,666
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
16	Billy B. Wylie	6-1	8-31	50	14-4605-2003	8,515	1,420
							53,000*
17	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-4605-2004		9,023
							9,023*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	1968	
		BEGIN	END				SS	BUDGET
18	Faculty Assistance	6-1	8-31					4,310
					14-4605-2009			4,310*
	TOTAL							66,333*

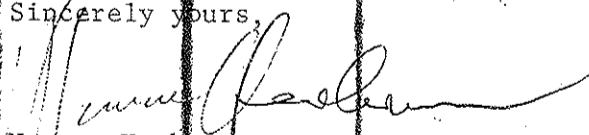
Jack Otis, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	1968
		BEGIN	END			RATE	SS BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Anne Wilkens	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
2	Charles W. Laughton, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Josleen Lockhart	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
4	Dolph Hess	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
5	Ralph Segalman	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Roscoe Y. Miller	6-1	8-31	100		11,600	...
7	Mary Christine Fox	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
8	Martha Williams	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
9	Eliseo G. Navarro	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
	Lecturer - 0050						
10	Orie L. Forbis	6-1	7-31	50		9,600	1,200
					14-5005-2003		35,031*
	TOTAL						35,031*

PHYSICAL TRAINING

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1967
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN</u>						
	Thomas E. Barlow, Director	6-1	7-15				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Thomas E. Barlow	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Instructor - 0040						
2	Charles Craven	6-1	7-15	50		8,000	666
3	Ronald C. Schultz	6-1	7-15	50		8,000	666
					14-5805-2003		3,415*
	TOTAL						3,415*
	 <u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN</u>						
	Betty A. Thompson, Director	6-1	7-15				
	Dorothy Burdeshaw, Acting Director	7-16	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Betty A. Thompson	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
2	Dorothy Burdeshaw	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
					14-5830-2003		3,499*
	TOTAL						3,499*

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman  
President

Arlington, Texas

May 2, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on May 31, 1968:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

*Doc + File*

1. Grant No. Y-241, The Robert A. Welch Foundation, by which the total sum of \$60,000 is awarded to Dr. Peter R. Girardot for a period of three years, May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, for research entitled "Mossbauer Studies of Iron Bonding". This grant is to be paid at the rate of \$20,000 per year.
2. Grant No. Y-232, The Robert A. Welch Foundation, by which the total sum of \$36,000 is awarded to Dr. Thomas J. Cogdell for a period of three years, May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, for research entitled "Orbital Symmetries and Anchimeric Assistance." This grant is to be paid at the rate of \$12,000 per year.

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

*see  
Doc  
File*

1. Transaction/Award Number 04298824, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$80,716 for the operation of the College Work-Study Program.
2. Transaction Number 03084735, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$33,830 under the Educational Opportunity Grants Program.
3. Grant No. AHI-68-631(B), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$19,134 in support of Dr. William R. Meacham's study under the Allied Health Professions Basic Improvement Grant program.

4. Supplemental Agreement P002, Modification of Contract No. F29600-67-C-0041, issued by the Procurement Division, Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, for research under the direction of Dr. Garvin McCain, which provides \$1,019.36 to pay cost of relocating Mr. Charles Hurst from New Iberia, Louisiana, to Alamogordo, New Mexico.
5. Supplemental Agreement P001, Modification of Contract No. F29600-67-C-0041, issued by the Procurement Division, Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, for research under the direction of Dr. Garvin McCain, which extends delivery schedule.
6. Application and Agreement for Establishment of Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit between the Department of the Army and The University of Texas at Arlington.



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

1772

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Dean of Student Life

Change of Status:

- |  |            |      |    |           |
|--|------------|------|----|-----------|
| 1. Dean of Students<br>Charles T. McDowell |            |      |    | (Annual)  |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 12 | \$15,000. |
| From:                                      | 6/1 - 8/31 | 67%  | 12 | \$15,000. |

Change per cent of time on Charles T. McDowell, Dean of Students, from 67% to 100% for the period June 1 - August 31, 1968. Annual rate - \$15,000.  
Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$1250 from Salary Savings-General College Administration. (RBC #128)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Institutional Memberships

Transfer of Funds:

- |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Amount of Transfer: \$1800.         |  |  |  |  |
| To: Instl Memberships - Other Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| From: Salary Savings-Gen Instl Expense |  |  |  |  |

Transfer \$1800 to 11-190 Institutional Memberships-Other Expenses. This is needed to pay membership fees in associations on a college-wide basis.  
Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Gen Instl Expense. (RBC #137)

Institutional Study

Cancel Position:

- |                                       |            |     |    |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|
| 3. Assistant to President<br>(vacant) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 33% | 12 | \$18,000. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|

Cancel unfilled position of Asst to President at annual rate of \$18,000. Budgeted at 33% at \$6,000. Transfer funds to Salary Savings-General Instl Expense. (RBC #136)

LIBERAL ARTS

English

Cancel Position:

- |                                    |            |      |   |           |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| 4. Associate Professor<br>(vacant) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 9 | \$11,466. |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|

Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,466. Position not filled. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #129)

Fine Arts

Change in Status:

- |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5. Assistant Professor<br>Charles U. Spore |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
To:	2/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$9072.
From:	2/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9072.

Reduce per cent of time from 100% to 50% effective February 1, 1968 for Charles U. Spore, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9072. Transfer balance of salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #123)

#### History, Sociology and Philosophy

##### Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$356.30  
 To: Travel  
 From: Other Expenses

Travel account has been nearly depleted because of necessary trips for departmental research projects. Several trips still need to be made and without this transfer these would be impossible. Source of Funds: Other Expenses within departmental account. (RBC #124)

##### Cancel Position:

7. Professor  
 (vacant) 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$15,030.

Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$15,030. Position not filled. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #130)

8. Assistant Professor  
 (vacant) 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$8865.

Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8865. Position not filled. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #131)

9. Assistant Professor  
 (vacant) 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$8685.

Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8685. Position not filled. Transfer salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #132)

##### Resignation:

10. Assistant Professor  
 William F. Holmes III 9/1 - 5/31 L/Abs 9 \$9270.

Accept resignation of William F. Holmes III effective May 31, 1968. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9270. On Leave of Absence w/o pay for 1967-68. (RBC #138)

#### SCIENCE

##### Physics

##### Cancel Position:

11. Professor  
 (vacant) 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$17,739.

Cancel unfilled position of Professor with academic rate of \$17,739. Transfer funds to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #133)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

ENGINEERINGTechnical Institute

## Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$482.00  
 To: Wages Hourly  
 From: Other Expenses

Due to additional funds being spent for the construction of laboratory tables for the Physics/Chemistry laboratories within this department, wages are low and need to be replenished so that the student help may be paid for the remainder of the fiscal year. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #125)

Electrical Engineering

## Resignation:

13. Assistant Professor  
 Homan T. Henderson 9/1 - 5/31 L/A 9 \$10,440.

Accept resignation of Homan T. Henderson effective May 31, 1968.  
 Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,440. On Leave of Absence for 1967-68. (RBC #127)

LIBRARYLibrary All Other

## Appointment:

14. Archivist  
 Robert Lee Williamson  
 6/1 - 8/31 100% 12 \$11,856.

Appoint Robert Lee Williamson as Archivist effective June 1, 1968 at annual rate of \$11,856. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2964 available from 14-800 Salary Savings-Library. (RBC #140)

PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance

## Transfer of Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000.  
 To: Other Expenses  
 From: Salary Savings-Phys Plt.

Due to the completion of additional buildings, and acquiring of additional property this year, these funds are needed for materials and supplies for the remainder of this year. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Phys Plant. (RBC #122)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

## Promotion:

16. Electrician Supervisor Donald A. Littlejohn	4/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$7440.
--	------------	------	----	---------

Promote Donald A. Littlejohn from Electrician Foreman (Item 3) to Electrician Supervisor (Item 2) effective April 1, 1968. Increase annual rate from \$6168 to \$7440. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2570 transfer from Item 3 to Item 2; additional funds required in the amount of \$530 available from 17-698, Salary Savings-Phys Plt. (RBC #126)

Custodial Service

## Transfer of Funds:

17. Amount of Transfer: \$5,550.  
 To: Other Expenses - \$5,000.  
 Capital Outlay - \$550.  
 From: Salary Savings-Physical Plant

Additional funds needed for supplies and materials to complete the remainder of the fiscal year. Funds for capital outlay are for purchase of additional commercial type vacuum cleaners.

Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Physical Plant, Acct #17-698. (RBC #121)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

## Appointment:

18. Assistant Professor John J. Litrio	7/1-8/31	100%	9	\$11,250.
---	----------	------	---	-----------

Appoint John J. Litrio as Assistant Professor effective July 1, 1968 with academic rate of \$11,250. Source of Funds: Budgeted position of Professor. Transfer savings of \$12,500 to Unallocated Salaries-Teaching within departmental account. (RBC #141)

AUXILIARYHospital Service

## Change in Status:

19. Doctor Edward F. Wallace				
To:	4/1 - 8/31	36.72	12	\$29,200.
From:	4/1 - 8/31	25.	12	\$29,200.

Change percentage of time from 25% to 36.72 % effective April 1, 1968 and increase salary from \$7300 to \$10,725. Full-time rate remains as \$29,200. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$1426.96 available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #134)

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary <sup>776</sup>	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
20. Doctor Galen E. Steeg				
To:	4/1 - 8/31	37.50	12	\$27,400.
From:	4/1 - 8/31	25	12	\$27,400.

Change percentage of time from 25% to 37.50% effective April 1, 1968 and increase salary from \$6850 to \$10,275. Full-time rate remains as \$27,400. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$1426.96 available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #135)

1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1968 Summer Budget. The total is within the allocation for the summer session in the 1967-68 Operating Budget. Line item salaries are based on a pro-rata of the nine months academic rate.

4  
File  
1977

---

41

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET  
FOR  
SUMMER SESSION 1968

ARLINGTON, TEXAS

March 18, 1968

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term: June 1 - July 15

Second Term: July 16 - August 31

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

English .....	\$106,179
Fine Arts .....	17,029
Foreign Languages .....	37,258
Government .....	36,096
History, Sociology and Philosophy .....	77,250
Physical Education - Men .....	11,318
Physical Education - Women .....	1,222
Psychology and Education .....	<u>32,191</u>
Total School of Liberal Arts .....	<u>\$318,543</u>

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Biology .....	\$ 27,139
Chemistry .....	28,661
Geology .....	10,200
Mathematics .....	102,488
Physics .....	<u>24,355</u>
Total School of Science .....	<u>\$192,843</u>

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Accounting .....	\$ 26,961
Business Administration .....	42,775
Economics .....	<u>27,975</u>
Total School of Business .....	<u>\$ 97,711</u>

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering .....	\$ 12,434
Technical Institute .....	15,600
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering .....	15,015
Electrical Engineering .....	31,859
Industrial Engineering .....	7,800
Engineering Mechanics .....	<u>18,310</u>
Total School of Engineering .....	<u>\$101,018</u>

TOTAL 1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET .....	<u>\$710,115</u>
--	------------------

Summary of 1968 Summer Session Budget  
(Elements of Institutional Cost)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Teaching Salaries Only .....	<u>\$710,115</u>
------------------------------	------------------

Source of Funds

Summer Session Appropriation in 1967-68 Budget .....	\$900,000
Unallocated Salaries .....	<u>189,885</u>
Total 1968 Summer Session Budget .....	<u>\$710,115</u>

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
	<u>ENGLISH</u>				<u>12-120</u>		
	<u>Professor and Head</u>						
1	Duncan W. Robinson	6-1	8-31	100		\$15,030	\$5,010
	<u>Professor</u>						
2	Clayton L. Eichelberger	6-1	8-31	100		14,040	4,680
3	Lyle H. Kendall, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		15,030	5,010
4	Cothburn M. O'Neal	6-1	8-31	100		14,760	4,920
5	Clarence S. Turner	6-1	8-31	100		13,860	4,620
6	Arlie V. Goynes, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		13,608	2,268
7	Margaret Wiley	6-1	7-15	100		12,276	2,046
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
8	Robert L. Littlefield	6-1	8-31	100		11,682	3,894
9	Paul Blakney	6-1	8-31	100		11,520	3,840
10	John S. Burns	6-1	7-15	100		11,466	1,911
11	George E. Fortenberry	6-1	8-31	100		11,448	3,816
12	Anne Whaling	6-1	7-15	100		11,268	1,878
13	Frank L. Stallings, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,980	1,830
14	Oilda Piner	6-1	7-15	100		10,548	1,758
15	Alberta Harrington	7-16	8-31	100		10,116	1,686
16	Richard L. Slaughter	6-1	7-15	100		10,008	1,668
17	Margaret A. Cameron	6-1	7-15	100		9,828	1,638
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
18	Richard A. French	6-1	8-31	75		11,286	2,821
19	Emory D. Estes	6-1	8-31	100		11,061	3,686
20	Corinne E. Kaufman	7-16	8-31	100		10,719	1,786
21	Sidney J. Landman	6-1	7-15	100		10,080	1,680
22	Gertrude L. Golladay	7-16	8-31	100		9,999	1,666
23	Richard B. Zacha	6-1	7-15	100		9,810	1,635



## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

1780

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>ENGLISH (Continued)</u>					<u>12-120</u>		
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
24	Fiorello S. Turbeville	6-1	7-15	100		\$ 9,693	\$1,615
25	Robert E. McDowell	6-1	7-15	100		9,450	1,575
26	Melba Hammack	6-1	7-15	100		8,730	1,455
27	Nita F. Cox	7-16	8-31	100		8,334	1,389
28	Neita W. Flenniken	6-1	7-15	100		8,280	1,380
29	Maurice I. Carlson	6-1	8-31	100		8,280	2,760
30	Harry S. Hanks	6-1	8-31	100		8,280	2,760
31	Jeanetta Boswell	6-1	7-15	100		8,235	1,372
32	Margaret J. Cochran	7-16	8-31	100		8,190	1,365
33	Edith M. Holton	6-1	7-15	100		8,100	1,350
34	Isabelle P. French	6-1	7-15	100		7,650	1,275
35	Patricia Feher	7-16	8-31	100		7,470	1,245
36	Aisley Forester	7-16	8-31	100		7,290	1,215
37	Bobbie G. Simms	6-1	7-15	100		7,110	1,185
38	Jack E. Smith	7-16	8-31	100		8,514	1,419
39	Jeanne Ford	6-1	8-31	75		8,010	2,002
	<u>Instructor</u>						
40	James M. Moffett	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
41	Dallas L. Lacy	7-16	8-31	100		8,703	1,450
42	William M. Richardson	6-1	8-31	75		8,703	2,175
43	John S. Lewis	6-1	8-31	75		8,703	2,175
44	Ernestine M. Sewell	6-1	8-31	75		8,640	2,160
45	David E. Groner	6-1	7-15	100		8,100	1,350
46	Anna G. Ryan	6-1	8-31	75		6,660	1,665

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

1781

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>ENGLISH (Continued)</u>				<u>12-120</u>		
47	<u>Instructor</u> Mary A. Kinnebrew	6-1 7-15	100		\$ 6,570	\$ <u>1,095</u>
	Sub-total					<u>106,179</u>

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates</u>		<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
		<u>Begin</u>	<u>End</u>				
<u>FINE ARTS</u>					<u>12-130</u>		
	<u>Professor</u>						
1	Howard W. Joyner	6-1	8-31	100		\$12,402	\$ 4,134
2	Jack H. Mahan	6-1	8-31	75		12,384	3,096
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
3	Lloyd C. Taliaferro	7-16	8-31	100		11,844	1,974
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
4	Daniel C. Burkholder	6-1	7-15	100		9,720	1,620
5	William E. Turner	7-16	8-31	100		8,514	1,419
6	Calvin D. Grigg	6-1	7-15	100		8,010	1,335
	<u>Instructor</u>						
7	Gary L. Ebensberger	7-16	8-31	100		8,955	1,492
8	Richard L. Hueber	6-1	7-15	100		8,154	1,359
9	Ray C. Lichtenwalter	6-1	8-31	25		7,200	<u>600</u>
	Sub-total						<u>17,029</u>

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>FOREIGN LANGUAGES</u>					<u>12-140</u>		
1	<u>Professor and Head</u> James L. Wyatt	6-1	8-31	6146		\$15,570	\$3,190
2	<u>Associate Professor</u> Duane A. Adams	6-1	7-15	100		13,005	2,167
3	Alvin D. Jett, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		12,006	4,002
4	Denes Monostory	7-16	8-31	100		12,600	2,100
5	Alan Q. Steinecke	6-1	8-31	3333		11,070	1,230
6	John A. Stuart	6-1	8-31	100		12,006	4,002
7	<u>Assistant Professor</u> Bertie W. Acker	6-1	8-31	100		8,370	2,790
8	Duane V. Keilstrup	6-1	8-31	100		8,370	2,790
9	Weldon Litsey	7-16	8-31	100		8,802	1,467
10	Virgil L. Poulter	6-1	8-31	100		10,530	3,510
11	Frederick Vina	6-1	8-31	100		8,460	2,820
12	James D. Wilmeth	6-1	8-31	100		8,802	2,934
13	<u>Instructor</u> Gunther Fischer	6-1	8-31	50		7,182	1,196
14	John R. Franco	6-1	7-15	100		7,182	1,197
15	Dolore Holder	6-1	7-15	100		7,182	1,197
16	<u>Assistant Instructor</u> Jack Polangian	7-16	8-31	50		8,001	<u>666</u>
Sub-total							<u>37,258</u>

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

1784

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Begin End</u>		<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>GOVERNMENT</u>					<u>12-145</u>		
1	<u>Associate Professor and Head</u> Samuel B. Hamlett	6-1	8-31	100		\$12,060	\$4,020
2	<u>Professor</u> Luther G. Hagard, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		13,230	4,410
3	<u>Associate Professor</u> Benjamin M. Forbes	6-1	8-31	100		9,279	3,092
4	E. B. Richards	7-16	8-31	100		10,338	1,723
5	<u>Assistant Professor</u> Frank L. Baird	6-1	8-31	100		10,161	3,386
6	Harold M. Hollingsworth	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
7	Sandra L. Myres	7-16	8-31	100		8,010	1,335
8	Arphad J. Negyessy	6-1	7-15	100		8,190	1,365
9	Luther W. Odom	6-1	8-31	100		10,503	3,500
10	Bruce Perry	6-1	8-31	100		8,658	2,886
11	Charles W. Van Cleve	6-1	8-31	100		9,414	3,138
12	<u>Instructor</u> Marianne McCauley	6-1	7-15	100		6,750	1,125
13	William G. Munselle	6-1	8-31	100		6,750	2,250
14	Allan Saxe	6-1	8-31	100		7,101	<u>2,366</u>
	Sub-total						<u>36,096</u>

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

Item No.	Payroll Title - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Number	9 Month Rate	SS 1968 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY</u>					<u>12-150</u>		
	<u>Professor and Head</u>						
1	Ethelbert C. Barksdale	6-1	8-31	75		\$15,030	\$3,757
	<u>Professor</u>						
2	Casper G. Wolfskill	6-1	8-31	100		15,030	5,010
3	Robert W. Amsler	6-1	8-31	100		11,880	3,960
4	Charles D. Richards	6-1	8-31	100		10,548	3,516
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
5	Homer L. Kerr	6-1	8-31	100		11,340	3,780
6	Howard Lackman	6-1	7-15	100		11,331	1,888
7	Carter E. Boren	6-1	8-31	100		11,295	3,764
8	Blaine T. Williams	6-1	8-31	100		10,440	3,480
9	Wilmon H. Droze	6-1	8-31	100		10,404	3,468
10	Martin H. Hall	6-1	8-31	100		9,747	3,248
11	Glen M. Rodgers	7-16	8-31	100		10,728	1,788
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
12	J. W. Knox	6-1	8-31	100		9,810	3,270
13	Arthur W. Tucker, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		9,774	3,258
14	Gustave Anguizola	6-1	8-31	100		10,008	3,336
15	Carl Gilbert	6-1	7-15	100		9,270	1,545
16	Houghton B. Dalrymple	7-16	8-31	100		9,180	1,530
17	Donald W. Weiss	6-1	8-31	100		9,540	3,180
18	Edward W. Chester	6-1	8-31	75		9,000	2,250
19	Robert Williamson	6-1	8-31	100		8,892	2,964
20	Edward C. Bock	6-1	7-15	100		8,910	1,485
21	Jerome L. Rodnitsky	6-1	8-31	100		8,505	2,834
22	Sandra L. Myers	6-1	7-15	100		8,010	1,335
23	Harold M. Hollingsworth	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

1786

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Begin End</u>		<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY (Continued)</u>					<u>12-150</u>		
	<u>Instructor</u>						
24	Donald A. McMaster	6-1	8-31	100		\$ 6,840	\$2,280
25	Joseph E. Spanski	7-16	8-31	100		7,605	1,267
26	Geri Minneau	6-1	7-15	100		7,506	1,251
27	Arlene H. Rosenthal	6-1	8-31	100		7,200	2,400
28	Audra L. Prewitt	6-1	8-31	100		7,083	2,360
	<u>Teaching Assistants</u>						
29	Jane Bauer	6-1	8-31	50		2,934	488
30	Dale Summers	6-1	8-31	2746		2,934	268
31	Mary Hitt	6-1	8-31	3094		2,934	302
32	Jane King	6-1	8-31	50		2,934	<u>488</u>
	Sub-total						<u>77,250</u>

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title -</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Begin End</u>		<u>% of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Account</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>9 Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION - MEN</u>					<u>12-170</u>		
1	<u>Professor and Head</u> Claude R. Gilstrap	6-1	8-31	100		\$12,960	\$ 4,320
2	<u>Associate Professor</u> Thomas J. Tinker	6-1	8-31	75		9,846	2,461
3	<u>Assistant Professor</u> William D. Easterline	6-1	8-31	50		8,325	1,386
4	Jimmy W. Garrett	7-16	8-31	100		8,244	1,374
5	William F. Roark	7-16	8-31	100		7,314	1,219
6	<u>Instructor</u> William J. Tarin	6-1	7-15	50		6,696	<u>558</u>
	Sub-total						<u>11,318</u>



SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

1788

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION - WOMEN</u>					<u>12-175</u>		
1	<u>Assistant Professor</u> Mary L. Davenport	6-1	7-15	50		\$8,001	\$ 666
2	<u>Instructor</u> Madeline H. Nichols	6-1	7-15	50		6,678	<u>556</u>
Sub-total							<u>1,222</u>

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

1789

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
					<u>12-180</u>		
<u>PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION</u>							
<u>Professor</u>							
1	Garvin M. McCain	7-16	8-31	100		\$13,680	\$ 2,280
2	Allen J. Herndon	6-1	8-31	100		13,590	4,530
3	Sam F. Cheavens	6-1	8-31	75		11,610	2,902
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
4	James N. Bowen	6-1	8-31	100		10,980	3,660
5	Norman C. Mohn	6-1	8-31	100		10,647	3,548
6	Ira H. Bernstein	6-1	7-15	50		10,530	877
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
7	James D. Phillips, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		9,720	3,240
8	Emmet E. Kelley	6-1	8-31	100		9,432	3,144
9	James W. Baerwaldt	6-1	8-31	75		9,360	2,340
10	Kathryn L. Hopkins	6-1	8-31	100		8,010	2,670
11	Duane R. Martin	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	<u>3,000</u>
Sub-total							<u>32,191</u>

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

1790

Item No.	Payroll Title - Name	Dates Begin End		% of Time	Account Number	9 Month Rate	SS 1968 Budget
<u>BIOLOGY</u>					12-220		
1	<u>Professor and Head</u> William R. Meacham	6-1	8-31	100		\$13,860	\$ 4,620
2	<u>Professor</u> William F. Pyburn	6-1	7-15	100		12,618	2,103
3	Thomas E. Kennerly	6-1	8-31	75		12,186	3,046
4	<u>Associate Professor</u> William B. McCrady	7-16	8-31	100		11,160	1,860
5	Thomas R. Hellier	6-1	8-31	100		10,980	3,660
6	<u>Assistant Professor</u> Louis H. Bragg	6-1	8-31	100		10,188	3,396
7	Frank Gladden	6-1	8-31	75		10,035	2,508
8	Robert B. Boley	7-16	8-31	100		9,882	1,647
9	R. Roy Eller	6-1	7-15	100		10,008	1,668
10	<u>Instructor</u> Lynn Laws	6-1	8-31	75		6,750	1,686
11	<u>Assistant Instructor</u> William R. Brazzil	6-1	7-15	100		5,670	945
	Sub-total						<u>27,139</u>

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

1791

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u> <u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
				<u>12-230</u>		
	<u>Associate Professor and Acting Head</u>					
1	H. D. McAfee	6-1 8-31	100		\$11,700	\$ 3,900
	<u>Professor</u>					
2	John T. Murchison	6-1 8-31	100		13,500	4,500
3	H. G. Burman	6-1 7-15	100		10,035	1,672
	<u>Associate Professor</u>					
4	Margaret Willoughby	6-1 8-31	100		12,060	4,020
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>					
5	T. C. Cogdell	6-1 8-31	75		10,584	2,646
6	R. F. Francis	6-1 8-31	100		10,314	3,438
7	G. L. Johnson	6-1 8-31	50		11,025	1,836
	<u>Instructor</u>					
8	Ruth A. Burks	6-1 8-31	75		5,625	1,405
9	Martha L. Hardin	6-1 8-31	100		6,255	2,084
10	Robert N. Williams	6-1 8-31	75		5,760	1,440
	<u>Assistant Instructor</u>					
11	Clovis Huddleston	6-1 8-31	75		6,885	<u>1,720</u>
	Sub-total					<u>28,661</u>

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
					<u>12-240</u>		
1	<u>Professor and Acting Head</u> John D. Boon	6-1	8-31	100		\$12,060	\$ 4,020
2	<u>Professor</u> Charles F. Dodge	6-1	7-15	100		11,160	1,860
3	Charles L. McNulty	6-1	8-31	100		12,960	<u>4,320</u>
Sub-total							<u>10,200</u>

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

1963

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title- Name</u>	<u>Dates</u>		<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
		<u>Begin</u>	<u>End</u>				
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>					<u>12-250</u>		
	<u>Professor and Head</u>						
1	B. W. Wall	6-1	8-31	100		\$16,200	\$ 5,400
	<u>Professor</u>						
2	H. A. D. Dunsworth	6-1	7-15	100		14,220	2,370
3	Lloyd Lassen	6-1	7-15	100		11,970	1,995
4	J. L. Shawn	6-1	8-31	100		11,700	3,900
5	E. C. Kennedy	6-1	7-15	100		11,520	1,920
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
6	John Perryman	6-1	8-31	100		12,600	4,200
7	A. R. Mitchell	6-1	8-31	100		12,060	4,020
8	R. W. Mitchell	6-1	8-31	100		12,060	4,020
9	R. L. Tennison	6-1	8-31	100		12,060	4,020
10	C. W. Marshall	7-16	8-31	100		11,790	1,965
11	W. E. Beeman	7-16	8-31	100		10,800	1,800
12	Thurman Jasper	6-1	8-31	50		10,800	1,800
13	William Lawley	6-1	7-15	100		10,800	1,800
14	R. L. Nolen	7-16	8-31	100		10,800	1,800
15	E. P. Berryhill	7-16	8-31	100		10,710	1,785
16	L. R. Holland	7-16	8-31	100		10,710	1,785
17	H. R. Green	7-16	8-31	100		9,990	1,665
18	John Gardner	6-1	8-31	75		9,810	2,452
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
19	Douglas Stocks	6-1	8-31	75		11,790	2,947
20	Bernie B. Williams	6-1	8-31	100		11,250	3,750
21	Frank Huggins	6-1	7-15	100		11,250	1,875
22	Larry Heath	6-1	8-31	75		10,980	2,745

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

1794

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>MATHEMATICS (Continued)</u>					<u>12-250</u>		
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
23	W. W. Hamilton	6-1	8-31	100		\$10,890	\$ 3,630
24	James R. Nicholson	6-1	8-31	50		10,260	1,710
25	M. R. Childers	7-16	8-31	100		9,990	1,665
26	William O. Miller	7-16	8-31	100		9,990	1,665
27	Gay B. Turney	7-16	8-31	100		9,990	1,665
28	Wesley Mead	6-1	8-31	3333		9,936	1,104
29	Geraldine Daunis	6-1	7-15	100		9,900	1,650
30	James Harvey	6-1	7-15	100		9,720	1,620
31	Gerald Morris	6-1	8-31	100		9,720	3,240
32	Peter Rautenstrauch	6-1	8-31	100		9,720	3,240
33	Bill F. Hoit	6-1	7-15	100		9,360	1,560
34	James C. Bolen	6-1	7-15	100		9,810	1,635
35	Marion E. Moore	6-1	8-31	100		10,080	3,360
36	Robert Foster	7-16	8-31	100		9,090	1,515
37	Joe Gilbreath	6-1	8-31	75		9,180	2,295
38	Kirby Watkins	6-1	7-15	100		9,090	1,515
39	E. E. Dean	6-1	8-31	50		8,280	1,380
40	A. A. Gillespie	6-1	7-15	100		8,370	1,395
41	Marian Paysinger	6-1	7-15	100		8,280	1,380
42	Gordon Shilling	7-16	8-31	100		8,370	1,395
43	William D. Turner	7-16	8-31	100		8,100	1,350
44	D. D. Dyer	6-1	7-15	100		7,560	1,260
45	Eddie Warren	6-1	7-15	100		7,470	<u>1,245</u>
	Sub-total						<u>102,488</u>

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
				<u>12-260</u>		
<u>PHYSICS</u>						
	<u>Assistant Professor and Acting Head</u>					
1	Nolen G. Massey	6-1 8-31	100		\$11,250	\$ 3,750
	<u>Professor</u>					
2	R. J. Marquis	6-1 8-31	3333		13,320	1,480
	<u>Associate Professor</u>					
3	Leonard M. Diana	6-1 8-31	100		13,410	4,470
4	U. O. Hermann	6-1 7-15	100		13,050	2,175
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>					
5	E. G. Doughty	6-1 7-15	100		10,980	1,830
6	John D. McNutt	6-1 7-15	100		10,800	1,800
7	Glen E. Terrell	6-1 8-31	100		10,800	3,600
8	B. C. Thompson	6-1 8-31	100		11,160	3,720
	<u>Instructor</u>					
9	W. B. Self	7-16 8-31	100		9,180	<u>1,530</u>
	Sub-total					<u>24,355</u>



SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

1796

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Begin End</u>		<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
					<u>12-320</u>		
<u>ACCOUNTING</u>							
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
1	Walter G. Austin, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		\$13,500	\$ 2,250
2	Lucille Taylor	7-16	8-31	100		8,460	1,410
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
3	Austin M. Smith	6-1	8-31	100		11,430	3,810
4	Ralph W. Estes	6-1	8-31	100		12,420	4,140
5	Howard J. Snavelly	6-1	8-31	100		12,420	4,140
6	Curtis C. Graham	6-1	8-31	100		12,420	4,140
7	Billie W. Mouck	6-1	8-31	75		9,090	2,272
8	Elbert C. Page	6-1	8-31	50		8,100	1,349
<u>Instructor</u>							
9	James F. Cook	6-1	8-31	100		8,280	2,760
10	.....(P.T.)	6-1	7-15	50		8,280	<u>690</u>
Sub-total							<u>26,961</u>

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

1797

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title -</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dates</u>		<u>% of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Account</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>9 Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968</u> <u>Budget</u>
		<u>Begin</u>	<u>End</u>				
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>					<u>12-330</u>		
1	<u>Professor and Head</u> John D. Stanley	6-1	8-31	75		\$15,210	\$ 3,802
2	<u>Professor</u> J. D. Bryant	6-1	8-31	6666		11,430	2,540
3	<u>Associate Professor</u> Lee H. Smith	6-1	8-31	100		14,040	4,680
4	<u>Assistant Professor</u> Jerry C. Wofford	6-1	8-31	100		13,050	4,350
5	Donald R. Williams	6-1	8-31	100		13,050	4,350
6	Hiram M. Helm, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		11,700	3,900
7	Burley Walker, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		11,430	3,810
8	William W. Lucas	6-1	8-31	100		11,160	3,720
9	Billy J. Linder	6-1	8-31	100		11,070	3,690
10	William P. Green	6-1	8-31	75		11,070	2,767
11	Richard J. Wakefield	7-16	8-31	50		8,640	720
12	Billy W. Turner	6-1	8-31	75		7,830	1,956
13	Donald W. Cantwell	6-1	8-31	100		7,470	<u>2,490</u>
	Sub-total						<u>42,775</u>

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>ECONOMICS</u>					<u>12-340</u>		
	<u>Professor</u>						
1	Theodore Whitesel	6-1	8-31	100		\$14,130	\$ 4,710
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
2	.....	7-16	8-31	100		14,040	2,340
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
3	Joan M. McCrea	6-1	7-15	100		13,050	2,175
4	Ghazi B. Duwaji	6-1	8-31	100		12,510	4,170
5	Paul M. Hayashi	6-1	7-15	100		10,980	1,830
6	John B. McCall	6-1	8-31	100		10,980	3,660
7	Walter R. Shuttee	6-1	8-31	100		7,650	2,550
8	.....	6-1	8-31	100		10,980	3,660
	<u>Instructor</u>						
9	Richard C. Wilson	6-1	8-31	100		8,640	<u>2,880</u>
	Sub-total						<u>27,975</u>

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title -</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Begin</u> <u>End</u>	<u>% of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Account</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>9 Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>				<u>12-416</u>		
1	<u>Professor and Head</u> J. J. Haynes	6-1 8-31	100		\$14,850	\$ 4,950
2	<u>Associate Professor</u> R. L. Tucker	6-1 8-31	6666		13,140	2,918
3	G. C. Grubb	6-1 8-31	100		10,350	3,450
4	<u>Assistant Professor</u> C. H. Connally	6-1 8-31	3333		10,044	<u>1,116</u>
	Sub-total					<u>12,434</u>

1-2200

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>TECHNICAL INSTITUTE</u>				<u>12-430</u>		
1	<u>Associate Professor and Head</u> E. H. Ford	6-1 8-31	100		\$11,610	\$ 3,870
2	<u>Associate Professor</u> C. R. Clay	6-1 8-31	100		10,710	3,570
3	<u>Assistant Professor</u> C. R. Redden	6-1 8-31	100		8,010	2,670
4	R. H. Lunday	6-1 8-31	100		8,730	2,910
5	S. E. West	6-1 8-31	100		7,740	<u>2,580</u>
	Sub-total					<u>15,600</u>

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Begin</u> <u>End</u>		<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
<u>AEROSPACE AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>					<u>12-433</u>		
	<u>Professor and Head</u>						
1	C. W. Files	6-1	8-31	100		\$15,750	\$ 5,250
	<u>Professor</u>						
2	G. E. Smith	6-1	8-31	3333		12,690	1,410
3	C. L. R. Barker	6-1	8-31	50		13,680	2,280
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
4	D. D. Seath	6-1	8-31	100		12,600	4,200
5	James C. Harris	6-1	7-15	100		11,250	<u>1,875</u>
	Sub-total						<u>15,015</u>

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title -</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dates</u>		<u>% of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Account</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>9 Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968</u> <u>Budget</u>
		<u>Begin</u>	<u>End</u>				
<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</u>					<u>12-435</u>		
	<u>Professor and Head</u>						
1	A. E. Salis	6-1	8-31	100		\$17,100	\$ 5,700
	<u>Professor</u>						
2	Stephen F. Crumb	6-1	8-31	100		16,020	5,340
3	C. W. Jiles	6-1	8-31	100		14,940	4,980
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
4	J. D. Spradlin	6-1	8-31	50		11,520	1,920
5	J. W. McConnell	6-1	8-31	100		11,700	3,900
6	J. M. Goodwin	6-1	7-15	100		10,350	1,725
7	M. S. Chen	6-1	8-31	50		15,030	2,504
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
8	J. D. Patterson	6-1	8-31	100		11,070	3,690
9	Jack Fitzer	6-1	8-31	50		12,600	<u>2,100</u>
	Sub-total						<u>31,859</u>

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title -</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Begin End</u>	<u>% of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Account</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>9 Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING</u>				<u>12-440</u>		
1	<u>Associate Professor and Acting Head</u> France A. Meier	6-1 8-31	100		\$12,690	\$ 4,230
2	<u>Assistant Professor</u> Melvin Pierce	6-1 8-31	100		10,710	<u>3,570</u>
	Sub-total					<u>7,800</u>



1804

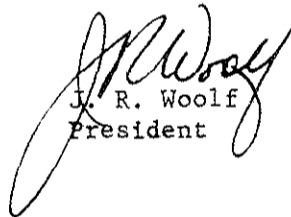
## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Payroll Title - Name</u>	<u>Dates Begin</u>	<u>End</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>9 Month Rate</u>	<u>SS 1968 Budget</u>
					<u>12-445</u>		
1	<u>Professor and Head</u> J. W. Dalley	6-1	8-31	100		\$15,750	\$ 5,250
2	<u>Professor</u> Noel J. Everard	6-1	8-31	100		16,020	5,340
3	T. Huang	6-1	8-31	100		14,130	4,710
4	<u>Associate Professor</u> C. D. Wiseman	6-1	8-31	25		13,750	1,144
5	Joseph Stanovsky	6-1	8-31	25		12,330	1,026
6	<u>Assistant Professor</u> R. M. Johnson	6-1	8-31	25		10,080	<u>840</u>
Sub-total							<u>18,310</u>

TOTAL SUMMER SCHOOL SALARIES -  
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

\$710,115

Very truly yours,



J. R. Woolf  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

1805

May 6, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on May 31-June 1, 1968:

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Mr. Victor H. Anderson, Jr. 4141 Westcity El Paso, Texas 79902	Equipment for Library	\$1,500.00
2. * El Paso Natural Gas Company P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. Marshall Willis	Scholarship - Undesignated	1,000.00
3. * El Paso Natural Gas Company P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. Marshall Willis	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	7,500.00
4. Mr. Max Evans 1111 Ridgecrest Drive, Southeast Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108	Manuscripts for Library	100,000.00 (Estimate)
5. * Emma H. Schellenger Trust P. O. Box 140 El Paso, Texas 79941 Mr. W. R. Squires, Jr.	Emma H. Schellenger Trust	2,492.12
6. Mrs. Judith Winters 1800 North Stanton, #703 El Paso, Texas 79902	Endowment - Scholarship for Female Student	2,500.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Modification No. A003 to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0263 dated April 9, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, 88002, awards \$4,100 for additional work under the contract without increase in contract period of time.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

2. Modification No. A003 to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0230 dated April 10, 1968, whereby the Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the period of contract from April 5, 1968 to June 30, 1968 without change in the contract funding or scope of work.
3. Modification No. A014 to Contract No. DA-29-040-AMC-1507 (X) whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards \$75,000 for performance of additional data reduction and analysis for the U. S. Army Air Defense Board located at Fort Bliss, Texas during the period March 1, 1968 through November 30, 1968.
4. Grant No. OEG-0-8-080143-2307 (040), whereby the Chief, Elementary and Secondary Branch, U. S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$67,018 for support of an NDEA Institute for Advance Study in English for Speakers of other Languages, to be conducted during the summer of 1968. The period of the grant is from December 7, 1967 through September 30, 1968.
5. Delivery Order No. DABD07-68-D-3956 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-67-C-0535, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, awards \$3,204.39 for 928 semester hours of on-campus educational services during the Spring Semester of 1968.
6. Sub-Contract under U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity Contract No. OEO-4215, whereby the Vice-President, Educational Projects, Incorporated, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036, awards a total of \$38,686 for support of a program of supplemental training for staff personnel in Head Start Child Development Centers, during the period March 15, 1968 through January 15, 1969.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGETRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF EDUCATIONEducation

1. Change the status of Edith S. Zanker effective January 16, 1968, for the 1968 Spring Semester, from Instructor (1/4 Time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) with the necessary additional funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$850.00. (RBC 217)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGMetallurgical Engineering

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,800.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,800.00
For:	To provide funds to purchase additional laboratory supplies. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 213)	

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSDrama and Speech

3. Change the status of Patricia H. Resler effective January 16, 1968, for the 1968 Spring Semester, from Instructor (1/4 Time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$400.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$500.00. (RBC 218)

English

4. Change the status of Charles F. Springstead effective January 16, 1968, from Instructor (3/4 Time) to Instructor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$863.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 216)

Psychology

## 5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Assistants (Hourly)	\$1,200.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental appropriations to greatest advantage. (RBC 214)	

1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

6. I recommend approval of the following 1968 Summer Session Budget with a total of \$620,938.00 with \$549,134.00 to come from the regular appropriation for the 1968 Summer Session and \$71,804.00 to come from unallocated salaries:

File  
41  
1807

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

El Paso, Texas

1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term: May 30 - July 10  
Second Term: July 11 - August 21

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business Administration .....	\$ 44,233
Economics .....	<u>17,548</u>
Total School of Business Administration .....	<u>\$ 61,781</u>

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Education .....	\$ 94,938
Health and Physical Education .....	<u>15,866</u>
Total School of Education .....	<u>\$110,804</u>

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering .....	\$ 13,901
Electrical Engineering .....	12,346
Mechanical Engineering .....	13,558
Metallurgical Engineering .....	<u>14,732</u>
Total School of Engineering .....	<u>\$ 54,537</u>

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

Art .....	\$ 13,183
Drama and Speech .....	21,301
English .....	75,466
History .....	34,552
Mass Communication .....	9,600
Modern Languages .....	31,626
Music .....	6,900
Philosophy .....	14,667
Political Science .....	32,933
Psychology .....	25,250
Sociology .....	<u>19,915</u>
Total School of Liberal Arts .....	<u>\$285,393</u>

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Biology .....	\$ 15,925
Chemistry .....	31,467
Geology .....	6,349
Mathematics .....	34,248
Physics .....	<u>20,434</u>
Total School of Science .....	<u>\$108,423</u>

TOTAL 1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET ..... \$620,938

Summary of 1968 Summer Session Budget  
(Elements of Institutional Costs)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Faculty Salaries ..... \$620,938

Source of Funds

Summer Session Appropriation in 1967-68 Budget ..... \$549,134

Unallocated Salaries ..... 71,804

Total 1968 Summer Session Budget ..... \$620,938

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

El Paso, Texas

1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supplemental Data				
<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>		<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>
<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>		<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>
				<u>Total</u>
<u>RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>				
<u>SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 4,000
		1,750	1,750	3,500
Associate Professor				
		1,750	1,750	3,500
		1,917	1,917	3,834
		1,867	1,867	3,734
		2,333	2,333	4,666
Assistant Professor				
		1,533	1,533	3,066
		1,500	--	1,500
		--	1,533	1,533
		1,417	1,417	2,834
		1,750	1,750	3,500
		--	1,333	1,333
		1,467	--	1,467
		1,750	--	1,750
		1,450	1,450	2,900
Instructor				
\$ 583	\$ --	533(1/2)	--	533
		583(1/2)	--	583
		Director of Personnel		
584	--	(1/2 Time)		
--	1,167	(Full-time)		
<u>\$ 1,167</u>	<u>\$ 1,167</u>			
		<u>\$ 23,600</u>	<u>\$ 20,633</u>	<u>\$ 44,233</u>
<u>ECONOMICS</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 2,333	\$ 2,333	\$ 4,666
		2,333	2,333	4,666
Associate Professor				
		1,750	1,750	3,500
Assistant Professor				
		1,550	--	1,550
		1,583	1,583	3,166
		<u>\$ 9,549</u>	<u>\$ 7,999</u>	<u>\$ 17,548</u>
Total School of Business Administration				
		<u>\$ 33,149</u>	<u>\$ 28,632</u>	<u>\$ 61,781</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>EDUCATION</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 1,967	\$ 1,967	\$ 3,934
		778(1/3)	778(1/3)	1,556
		1,967	1,967	3,934
		1,667	--	1,667
		2,833	2,833	5,666
		1,833	1,833	3,666

## Supplemental Data

<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>EDUCATION (CONTINUED)</u>				
Professor (Continued)				
		\$ 1,917	\$ 1,917	\$ 3,834
		2,500	2,500	5,000
		(Visiting) 2,500	2,500	5,000
Associate Professor				
\$ 875	\$ 875	1,833	1,833	3,666
		875(1/2)	875(1/2)	1,750
<u>875</u>	<u>875</u>			
<u>\$ 1,750</u>	<u>\$ 1,750</u>			
		1,667	1,667	3,334
		1,583	1,583	3,166
\$ --	\$ 917	--	917(1/2)	917
<u>917</u>	<u>917</u>			
<u>\$ 917</u>	<u>\$ 1,834</u>			
		(Visiting) 1,800	--	1,800
Assistant Professor				
		1,333	1,333	2,666
		567(1/3)	1,700	2,267
		1,383	1,383	2,766
		--	1,250	1,250
		1,500	1,500	3,000
		1,333	1,333	2,666
		1,417	1,417	2,834
		--	1,667	1,667
		(Visiting) 1,600	--	1,600
Instructor				
		1,200	--	1,200
		1,283	1,283	2,566
		1,250	1,250	2,500
		1,250	1,250	2,500
Lecturer				
		1,250	1,250	2,500
Visiting Lecturer				
		100	--	100
		150	--	150
		600	--	600
		2,250	--	2,250
		1,300	--	1,300
		200	--	200
		150	--	150
		1,500	--	1,500
		150	--	150
		1,600	--	1,600
		--	491	491
		100	--	100
		150	--	150
		200	--	200
		1,000	--	1,000
		440	--	440
		100	--	100
		200	--	200
		--	2,000	2,000
		--	485	485
		900	--	900
		<u>\$ 52,176</u>	<u>\$ 42,762</u>	<u>\$ 94,938</u>

## Supplemental Data

<u>First Term</u>	<u>Second Term</u>	<u>First Term</u>	<u>Second Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>				
Associate Professor				
		\$ 1,833	\$ 1,833	\$ 3,666
		1,833	1,833	3,666
		1,833	917(1/2)	2,750
Assistant Professor				
		1,333	--	1,333
		1,617	--	1,617
		1,417	1,417	2,834
		<u>\$ 9,866</u>	<u>\$ 6,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,866</u>
Total School of Education		<u>\$ 62,042</u>	<u>\$ 48,762</u>	<u>\$110,804</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 1,750	\$ --	\$ 1,750
		2,117	--	2,117
		2,200	2,200	4,400
Associate Professor				
		1,667	--	1,667
		--	1,000(2/3)	1,000
Assistant Professor				
		1,667	--	1,667
Lecturer				
		650(1/2)	650(1/2)	1,300
		<u>\$ 10,051</u>	<u>\$ 3,850</u>	<u>\$ 13,901</u>
<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</u>				
Professor				
		\$ --	\$ 2,167	\$ 2,167
Associate Professor				
		2,050	2,050	4,100
		1,278(2/3)	1,917	3,195
		1,025(1/2)	1,025(1/2)	2,050
Teaching Assistant				
		--	556(2/3)	556
		--	278(1/3)	278
		<u>\$ 4,353</u>	<u>\$ 7,993</u>	<u>\$ 12,346</u>
<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>				
Professor				
\$ 1,087	\$ 1,087	\$ 1,087(1/2)	\$ 1,087(1/2)	\$ 2,174
Professor, Metallurgical Engineering (1/2 Time)				
<u>1,088</u>	<u>1,088</u>	Total Salary		
<u>\$ 2,175</u>	<u>\$ 2,175</u>			
		1,717	--	1,717
		2,167	--	2,167
Associate Professor				
		1,833	1,833	3,666
		1,917	1,917	3,834
		<u>\$ 8,721</u>	<u>\$ 4,837</u>	<u>\$ 13,558</u>



Supplemental Data			First	Second	
First	Second		Term	Term	Total
Term	Term				
<u>METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING</u>					
		Professor			
\$ 1,088	\$ 1,088	Lonię L. Abernethy	\$ 1,088(1/2)	\$ 1,088(1/2)	\$ 2,176
		Professor, Mechanical			
		Engineering (1/2 Time)			
<u>1,087</u>	<u>1,087</u>	Total Salary			
<u>\$ 2,175</u>	<u>\$ 2,175</u>	Donald P. Kedzie	2,167	2,167	4,334
		Associate Professor			
		Henry P. Ehrlinger	1,750	--	1,750
		Frank E. Rizzo	2,000	2,000	4,000
		Walter R. Roser	958(1/2)	958(1/2)	1,916
		Teaching Assistant			
		Richard D. Overly	<u>278(1/3)</u>	<u>278(1/3)</u>	<u>556</u>
			<u>\$ 8,241</u>	<u>\$ 6,491</u>	<u>\$ 14,732</u>
		Total School of Engineering	<u>\$ 31,366</u>	<u>\$ 23,171</u>	<u>\$ 54,537</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>					
<u>ART</u>					
		Professor			
		Clarke H. Garnsey	\$ 2,033	\$ 2,033	\$ 4,066
		Wiltz A. Harrison	1,950	--	1,950
		Robert J. Massey	--	1,833	1,833
		Associate Professor			
		Allen E. DePagter	1,750	--	1,750
		Instructor			
		John C. Arnold	1,250	--	1,250
		Sally M. Bishop	--	1,167	1,167
		Loren G. Janzen	<u>1,167</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,167</u>
			<u>\$ 8,150</u>	<u>\$ 5,033</u>	<u>\$ 13,183</u>
<u>DRAMA AND SPEECH</u>					
		Professor			
		Ralph B. Culp	\$ 1,833	\$ 1,833	\$ 3,666
		Gifford W. Wingate	2,117	2,117	4,234
		Assistant Professor			
		William Gourd, Jr.	1,383	692(1/2)	2,075
		Clarice M. Jones	1,533	--	1,533
		James H. Tucker	1,500	750(1/2)	2,250
		Instructor			
		Patricia G. Adkins	1,200	--	1,200
		Madeline Brand	600(1/2)	1,200	1,800
		Patricia H. Resler	1,200	--	1,200
		Albert C. Ronke	1,417	709(1/2)	2,126
		Janet L. Yerby	--	<u>1,217</u>	<u>1,217</u>
			<u>\$ 12,783</u>	<u>\$ 8,518</u>	<u>\$ 21,301</u>
<u>ENGLISH</u>					
		H. Y. Benedict Professor			
		Charles L. Sonnichsen	\$ --	\$ 2,833	\$ 2,833

## Supplemental Data

<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>ENGLISH (CONTINUED)</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 2,167	\$ 2,167	\$ 4,334
		2,000	--	2,000
		2,167	2,167	4,334
		2,333	2,333	4,666
		1,438(3/4)	1,917	3,355
Associate Professor				
		1,917	1,917	3,834
		1,917	1,917	3,834
		--	1,700	1,700
		1,750	1,750	3,500
Assistant Professor				
		1,333	1,333	2,666
		1,450	--	1,450
		1,450	--	1,450
		--	1,500	1,500
		--	1,417	1,417
		1,417	1,417	2,834
		--	1,400	1,400
		1,517	--	1,517
		1,567	1,567	3,134
		1,583	1,583	3,166
		1,483	--	1,483
Instructor				
		--	1,250	1,250
		1,200	--	1,200
		1,083	--	1,083
		1,283	--	1,283
		1,167	--	1,167
		1,200	1,200	2,400
		1,200	--	1,200
		1,283	--	1,283
		600(1/2)	--	600
		--	1,117	1,117
		1,117	--	1,117
		1,150	575(1/2)	1,725
		1,200	--	1,200
		600(1/2)	--	600
		625(1/2)	--	625
Teaching Assistant				
		417(1/2)	417(1/2)	834
		375(1/2)	--	375
		<u>\$ 41,989</u>	<u>\$ 33,477</u>	<u>\$ 75,466</u>

HISTORY

Professor				
		\$ 2,083	\$ 2,083	\$ 4,166
		2,333	2,333	4,666
		1,783	1,783	3,566
		892(1/2)	892(1/2)	1,784
		2,167	2,167	4,334
Associate Professor				
		1,550	--	1,550
		2,000	2,000	4,000
Assistant Professor				
		734(1/2)	--	734

## Supplemental Data

<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>HISTORY (CONTINUED)</u>				
Instructor				
		\$ 1,417	\$ 1,417	\$ 2,834
		1,417	1,417	2,834
		1,333	--	1,333
		709(1/2)	709(1/2)	1,418
		1,333	--	1,333
		<u>\$ 19,751</u>	<u>\$ 14,801</u>	<u>\$ 34,552</u>
<u>MASS COMMUNIATION</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 1,833	\$ 1,833	\$ 3,666
		1,800	1,800	3,600
Instructor				
		1,167	1,167	2,334
		<u>\$ 4,800</u>	<u>\$ 4,800</u>	<u>\$ 9,600</u>
<u>MODERN LANGUAGES</u>				
Professor				
		\$ --	\$ 1,883	\$ 1,883
		2,033	1,017(1/2)	3,050
		1,042(1/2)	--	1,042
Associate Professor				
\$ 917	\$ 917	917(1/2)	917(1/2)	1,834
		Director, Inter-American Institute (1/2 Time)		
<u>916</u>	<u>917</u>	Total Salary		
<u>\$ 1,833</u>	<u>\$ 1,834</u>			
		1,883	1,883	3,766
		1,783	--	1,783
		1,467	--	1,467
Assistant Professor				
		--	1,500	1,500
		1,333	--	1,333
		--	1,417	1,417
		1,583	--	1,583
		1,367	--	1,367
		--	1,300	1,300
Instructor				
		--	1,167	1,167
		--	1,167	1,167
		--	1,200	1,200
		1,200	--	1,200
		--	1,167	1,167
		1,200	--	1,200
		1,200	--	1,200
		<u>\$ 17,008</u>	<u>\$ 14,618</u>	<u>\$ 31,626</u>
<u>MUSIC</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 1,950	\$ --	\$ 1,950
Associate Professor				
		1,867	--	1,867

## Supplemental Data

<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>MUSIC (CONTINUED)</u>				
Assistant Professor				
		\$ 1,583	\$ --	\$ 1,583
		--	1,500	1,500
		<u>\$ 5,400</u>	<u>\$ 1,500</u>	<u>\$ 6,900</u>
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>				
H. Y. Benedict Professor				
		\$ 2,833	\$ --	\$ 2,833
Professor				
		2,167	2,167	4,334
Assistant Professor				
		--	1,500	1,500
		1,500	1,500	3,000
		1,500	1,500	3,000
		<u>\$ 8,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,667</u>	<u>\$ 14,667</u>
<u>POLITICAL SCIENCE</u>				
H. Y. Benedict Professor				
		\$ 2,833	\$ --	\$ 2,833
Professor				
		2,333	2,333	4,666
		2,217	2,217	4,434
		1,833	1,833	3,666
Associate Professor				
		1,667	1,667	3,334
Assistant Professor				
		792(1/2)	792(1/2)	1,584
		--	1,450	1,450
		1,333	1,333	2,666
		1,550	1,550	3,100
		1,500	1,500	3,000
Instructor				
		725(1/2)	725(1/2)	1,450
Teaching Assistant				
		375(1/2)	375(1/2)	750
		<u>\$ 17,158</u>	<u>\$ 15,775</u>	<u>\$ 32,933</u>
<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 5,000
		2,167	2,167	4,334

Supplemental Data			First	Second	
First	Second		Term	Term	Total
Term	Term				
<u>PSYCHOLOGY (CONTINUED)</u>					
\$ 875	\$ 875	Associate Professor			
		Guido A. Barrientos	\$ 875(1/2)	\$ 875(1/2)	\$ 1,750
		Associate Professor,			
		Education (1/2 Time)			
<u>875</u>	<u>875</u>	Total Salary			
<u>\$ 1,750</u>	<u>\$ 1,750</u>				
		Lanis L. Bosworth	1,583	1,583	3,166
		Gerald R. Miller	1,750	1,750	3,500
\$ 917	\$ 917	Randolph H. Whitworth	917(1/2)	917(1/2)	1,834
		Associate Professor,			
		Education (1/2 Time)			
--	917	Total Salary			
<u>\$ 917</u>	<u>\$ 1,834</u>				
		Assistant Professor			
		James B. Devine	1,583	1,583	3,166
		Instructor			
		Jack D. Bowles	1,250	1,250	2,500
			<u>\$ 12,625</u>	<u>\$ 12,625</u>	<u>\$ 25,250</u>
<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>					
		Professor			
		Clark S. Knowlton	\$ 2,250	\$ 2,250	\$ 4,500
		Julian B. Roebuck	2,167	2,167	4,334
		Associate Professor			
		Ellwyn R. Stoddard	1,833	1,833	3,666
		Assistant Professor			
		Ronald G. Barding	1,333	1,333	2,666
		Paul W. Goodman	1,583	--	1,583
		James H. Peterson	1,583	1,583	3,166
			<u>\$ 10,749</u>	<u>\$ 9,166</u>	<u>\$ 19,915</u>
		Total School of Liberal Arts	<u>\$158,413</u>	<u>\$126,980</u>	<u>\$285,393</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF SCIENCE</u>					
<u>BIOLOGY</u>					
		Professor			
		James B. Reeves	\$ 2,083	\$ 2,083	\$ 4,166
		Associate Professor			
		Peter S. Chrapliwy	1,667	1,667	3,334
		Curtis E. Eklund	--	1,000(1/2)	1,000
		Raymond R. Johnson	792(1/2)	--	792
		John S. Williams	1,717	858(1/2)	2,575
		Assistant Professor			
		Jerry D. Hunter	767(1/2)	--	767
		Elizabeth C. Manning	1,417	708(1/2)	2,125
		Instructor			
		Samuel A. Ramirez	583(1/2)	583(1/2)	1,166
			<u>\$ 9,026</u>	<u>\$ 6,899</u>	<u>\$ 15,925</u>

## Supplemental Data

<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 1,917	\$ 1,917	\$ 3,834
		2,033	2,033	4,066
		2,833	2,833	5,666
		1,917	1,917	3,834
		2,333	2,333	4,666
Associate Professor				
		1,917	1,917	3,834
Assistant Professor				
		1,583	--	1,583
		675(1/2)	675(1/2)	1,350
Instructor				
		567(1/2)	567(1/2)	1,134
		750(3/4)	750(3/4)	1,500
		<u>\$ 16,525</u>	<u>\$ 14,942</u>	<u>\$ 31,467</u>
<u>GEOLOGY</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 958(1/2)	\$ --	\$ 958
		--	2,333	2,333
Associate Professor				
		1,667	833(1/2)	2,500
Instructor				
		558(1/2)	--	558
		<u>\$ 3,183</u>	<u>\$ 3,166</u>	<u>\$ 6,349</u>
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>				
Professor				
\$ 1,125	\$ 1,125	\$ 2,133	\$ 2,133	\$ 4,266
		1,125(1/2)	1,125(1/2)	2,250
<u>1,125</u>	<u>1,125</u>	Professor, Physics (1/2 Time)		
<u>\$ 2,250</u>	<u>\$ 2,250</u>	Total Salary		
Associate Professor				
		1,883	1,883	3,766
		1,833	1,833	3,666
Assistant Professor				
		--	1,400	1,400
		1,367	--	1,367
		1,567	--	1,567
		1,483	1,483	2,966
		--	1,400	1,400
		1,400	1,400	2,800
		--	1,400	1,400
		1,500	750(1/2)	2,250
		--	1,533	1,533
Instructor				
		1,250	--	1,250
		1,200	--	1,200
		1,167	--	1,167
		<u>\$ 17,908</u>	<u>\$ 16,340</u>	<u>\$ 34,248</u>

Supplemental Data			First	Second	
<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>		<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>		<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>PHYSICS</u>					
Professor					
		Max C. Bolen	\$ 2,417	\$ 2,417	\$ 4,834
\$ 1,125	\$ 1,125	Robert G. McIntyre	1,125(1/2)	1,125(1/2)	2,250
		Professor, Mathematics			
		(1/2 Time)			
<u>1,125</u>	<u>1,125</u>	Total Salary			
<u>\$ 2,250</u>	<u>\$ 2,250</u>	Oscar H. McMahan	1,950	1,950	3,900
Assistant Professor					
		Donald E. Bowen	1,750	1,750	3,500
		Clarence H. Cooper	1,617	--	1,617
		Juan O. Lawson	--	1,750	1,750
		Harold S. Slusher	1,583	--	1,583
Visiting Lecturer					
			--	1,000	1,000
			<u>\$ 10,442</u>	<u>\$ 9,992</u>	<u>\$ 20,434</u>
Total School of Science			<u>\$ 57,084</u>	<u>\$ 51,339</u>	<u>\$108,423</u>
Total 1968 Summer Session Budget			<u>\$342,054</u>	<u>\$278,884</u>	<u>\$620,938</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

7. Appoint Billy J. Turnbow as Assistant Football Coach effective March 18, 1968, at an annual rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,997.27 to come from budgeted salaries of this department. (RBC 215)

Sincerely,



for Joseph M. Ray  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

May 6, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on May 31 - June 1, 1968:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments for membership on the Medical Staff:

1. Appointment of Sidney A. Smith, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Charles Edward McCorkle, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiovascular Surgery, part-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Robert L. Peake, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Jonathan F. Decherd, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification No. P802 to Contract No. DADA17-67-C-7084, by which the Department of The U. S. Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract from January 31, 1968 to March 31, 1968, without additional funds, for research on Responses of Humans to Cholera Vaccine Immunization. The total project period dates are now February 1, 1967 through March 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
2. Grant No. 5 T02 CH 1069-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$314,000, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.



3. Grant No. 1 R22 AI08260-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,023, for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, for research on Distribution of *Brugia Malayi* in Vertebrate Hosts. The total project period extends from January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Adam Ewert, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology.

4. Letter, dated March 13, 1968, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Regional Office, 114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas, provides \$628,267.00, for the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969, for support of the Children and Youth Project No. 648. The project is directed by Dr. Jimmy L. Simon, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

5. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. PH 86-67-238, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control, Washington, D. C., amends Article 1, Scope of Work, of the contract, for the period June 20, 1967 through June 19, 1968, at no additional cost to the Government, as follows:

- (a) The home training hemodialysis patients is increased from four (4) to six (6) patients.
- (b) The center training hemodialysis patients is reduced from two (2) to zero (0).

The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

6. Modification No. 8 to Contract No. PH 43-65-642, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract through February 23, 1968. The revised period dates are now May 15, 1965 through February 23, 1968. The research is directed by Mr. Edwin B. Bridgforth, Associate Professor of Medical Statistics, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

7. Grant No. 5 T01 AI 00339-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$38,713, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for a Training Program in Bacteriology and Mycology. The total project period extends from January 1, 1967 through June 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. John E. Perry, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

8. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. FDA 68-1012, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract Article XIV - Anti-Riot Provision. The project on investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs is directed by Dr. Raymond Gregory, Ashbel Smith Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

9. Modification No. 7 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(06), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases the amount of the contract by \$29,958 and extends the expiration date of the contract to June 30, 1969. The research to correlate psychometric and psychophysiological measurements of impulsiveness and anxiety with the behavior of human subjects on a wide spectrum of tasks and infrahuman subject to explore for central nervous system mechanisms which possibly relate to the psychophysiological and behavioral relationships observed at the human level is directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

10. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 08147-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,208, for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969, for research on Atmospheric Carcinogens in a Dense Petrochemical Area. The total project period extends from May 1, 1965 through April 30, 1970. The project is directed by Mr. Jack Neal, Associate Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

11. Fellowship No. 3-F1-GM-35,054-01S1 (Supplement), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides an additional \$49.00 (dependency increase effective January 26, 1968) for the Predoctoral Research Fellowship for Mr. David L. Carlisle, sponsored by Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

12. Grant No. 5 R01 HE11294-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,664, for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969, for research on Orthostatic Postural Hypotension. The total project period extends from May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1970. The research is directed by Dr. McChesney Goodall, Professor, Department of Surgery and Physiology.

*Do it Full*

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Abbott Laboratories Scientific Divisions North Chicago, Ill.	For support of a Symposium at the Veterans Administration Hospital in Washington, D.C., on August 31, 1968, on the subject of Thrombosis, Fibrinolysis and related subjects; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.	\$ 1,000
2. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund c/o Mr. Harris L. Kempner P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	For support of the Daniel W. Kempner Visiting Professorship Fund which was established in 1958 - Board of Regents' Minutes of December 11-13, 1958, Item No. 3, Page G-13.	\$ 1,000
3. *Kidney Foundation of Houston 3520 Montrose Houston, Texas	For support of the Pediatric Metabolic Laboratory. Funds deposited in the Existing Current Restricted Account entitled Pediatric Metabolic Laboratory Fund; expenditures authorized by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Associate Professor, Division of Renology and Metabolism, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 2,475
4. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	Payment of \$150,000 on commitment toward the Building Program and \$50,000 for the Intensive Care Unit - Equipment.	\$200,000

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Esso Research and Engineering Company Humble Oil & Refining Company P. O. Box 3950 Baytown, Texas	Research on an investigation of petroleum-based mosquito control agents; directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.	\$11,192
2. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. 340 Kingsland Street Nutley, New Jersey	For a study of Trimethoprim-Gantrisin Combination (drug); directed by Dr. John E. Perry, Assistant Professor, and Dr. James C. Guckian, Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 8,140
3. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey	For support of the Ninth Annual Student Research Forum which was held at the Medical Branch on April 5, 1968.	\$ 350
4. *G. D. Searle & Company P. O. Box 5110 Chicago, Illinois	Research to determine the Relative Efficacy of Aldactazide Aldactone, Hydrochlorothiazide and Placebo in Patients with Essential Hypertension; directed by Dr. Patricia A. Lang, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,000
5. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Extension of time, without additional funds, for research on Effects of Selective Beta Adrenergic Blocking Agents on Experimentally-Induced Cardiac Arrhythmias to June 30, 1968. The revised period dates are July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Rene R. Kempen, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	
6. United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc. 321 West 44th Street New York, N. Y.	Grant No. CF-80-68C for support of a Clinical Fellowship in Orthopedic Surgery for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969; directed by Dr. E. Burke Evans, Director, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery.	\$ 6,440

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7. *The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	For a study of Dexoadrol (drug); directed by Dr. Stephen R. Lewis, Professor, Department of Surgery.	\$ 2,500
8. Warner-Lambert Research Institute Medical Division Morris Plains, N. J.	Grant-in-aid for the study of Placental Transfer of Sodium Colistimethate; directed by Dr. Alvin LeBlanc, Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 5,000
9. The Robert A. Welch Foundation 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas	Grant No. H-269 for research on Biosynthesis of Glycoproteins by Liver, Kidney and Tumor Tissue, for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. M. R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.	\$36,000

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 BudgetSchool of MedicineInternal Medicine

1. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Peake as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months (\$18,500 from General Budget and \$1,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-02), effective April 1, 1968. General budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 327)

2. Appoint Dr. Jonathan F. Decherd as Instructor and Chief Resident at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 330)

3. Appoint Dr. Gerald A. Beathard as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective March 1, 1968. Dr. Beathard also serves as Instructor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 333)

Neurology and Psychiatry

4. Appoint Dr. John P. Patten as Visiting Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective March 27, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02 CH-1069-02 (RBC 326)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

5. Reappoint Mr. Edwin B. Bridgforth, Associate Professor - Medical Statistics, at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective February 24, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. PH-86-68-108. Mr. Bridgforth formerly served in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months. (RBC 316)

Pathology

6. Appoint Dr. L. M. J. Pilot as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 317)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedSchool of Medicine (cont'd.)Pathology

7. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Robert A. Turner, Research Scientist, from \$10,020 to \$10,440 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-CA-04207-09. (RBC 334)

Pediatrics

8. Increase the salary rate of Mr. James R. O'Bryan, Associate Project Director - Administration, from \$13,000 to \$13,500 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant C and Y Project 648. (RBC 329)

Surgery

9. Appoint Dr. Charles G. Buckingham as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$3,412 from Physicians Referral Service Trust - General Surgery, and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months from Vocational Rehabilitation Interagency Contract, effective January 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968. Dr. Buckingham also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,012. (RBC 323)

10. Appoint Dr. Fallon T. Gordon as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$3,412 from Physicians Referral Service Trust - General Surgery, and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months from Vocational Rehabilitation Interagency Contract, effective January 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968. Dr. Gordon also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,012. (RBC 325)

11. Decrease the salary of Dr. Fallon T. Gordon, Resident, part-time, from \$3,412 to \$2,500 for 12 months from Physicians Referral Service Trust - General Surgery, effective March 1, 1968. Dr. Gordon will continue to serve as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 and as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,100. (RBC 332)

12. Change the status of Mr. Harold E. Alton, Electronics Engineer, from part-time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds to come from USAF Contract No. F-33615-68-C-1096. (RBC 328)

13. Decrease the salary of Dr. Charles G. Buckingham, Resident, part-time, from \$3,412 to \$2,500 for 12 months from Physicians Referral Service Trust - General Surgery, effective March 1, 1968. Dr. Buckingham will continue to serve as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 and as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,100. (RBC 331)

14. Appoint Dr. John Iliescu, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Physicians Referral Service Trust Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. Dr. Iliescu, Jr., also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,000. (RBC 342)

15. Appoint Dr. Ralph A. Kloehn as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,667 from Physicians Referral Service Trust Augmentation - Plastic Surgery and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months from VRA Interagency Contract, effective April 1, 1968. Dr. Kloehn also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000. Total salary for 12 months, \$11,267. (RBC 340)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedSchool of Medicine (cont'd.)Surgery

16. Appoint Dr. Harry K. Wisner as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$3,333 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Wisner also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,333. (RBC 336)

17. Appoint Dr. Paul A. Rohrer as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. Dr. Rohrer also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,000. (RBC 338)

18. Appoint Dr. Benjamin H. Wofford, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$3,333 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. Dr. Wofford also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,333. (RBC 344)

HospitalsNursing Service

19. Accept the resignation of Miss Marilyn T. Davis, Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective March 28, 1968. (RBC 321)

Medical House Staff

20. Appoint Dr. Charles G. Buckingham as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968. Funds to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Buckingham also serves as Resident, part-time, and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$4,012 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,012. (RBC 322)

21. Appoint Dr. Fallon T. Gordon as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968. Funds needed to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Gordon also serves as Resident, part-time, and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$4,012. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,012. (RBC 324)

22. Appoint Dr. Harry K. Wisner as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Wisner also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$3,333. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,333. (RBC 335)

23. Appoint Dr. Paul A. Rohrer as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Rohrer also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,000. (RBC 337)

24. Appoint Dr. Ralph A. Kloehn as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Kloehn also serves as Resident, part-time, and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$5,267 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$11,267. (RBC 339)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedHospitals (cont'd.)Medical House Staff

25. Appoint Dr. John Iliescu, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Iliescu also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,000. (RBC 341)

26. Appoint Dr. Benjamin H. Wofford, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Wofford also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$3,333 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,333. (RBC 343)

Clinical Laboratory

27. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. William R. Brown, Clinical Chemist, at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective April 30, 1968. (RBC 347)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

28. Change the title for Joseph A. Koss from Technical Director, Inhalation Therapy, to Technical Director of Pulmonary Therapy and increase his salary rate from \$9,000 to \$10,800 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from Physicians Referral Service Trust Augmentation - Anesthesiology. (RBC 345)

Transfer of Funds

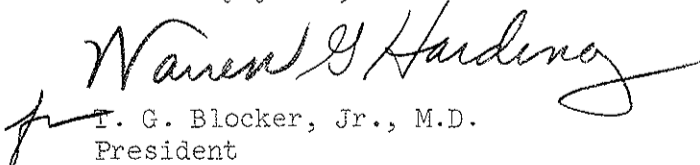
29. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 801.00  
 To: Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries \$ 801.00  
 For: Create a new position of Clerk I (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$3,204 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1968, in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

(RBC 319)

30. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$3,234.00  
 To: Pediatrics - Classified Salaries \$3,234.00  
 For: Create a new position of Research Technician in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1968.

(RBC 320)

Sincerely yours,

  
 Warren G. Harding  
 I. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
 President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

May 1, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on May 31-June 1, 1968:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, unless specified otherwise, effective on the dates indicated with appointments to continue through 1967-1968:

1. Appointments:

- Jack A. Gray, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology (effective March 18, 1968)
- Turner A. Wood, III, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective April 3, 1968)
- Peter Gaupp, M.S.S.W., as Lecturer in Preventive Medicine and Public Health (effective April 16, 1968)
- Robert Saxton, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery (effective April 11, 1968)
- Jerry Bob Cotner, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology (effective March 15, 1968)
- William M. Crutcher, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective July 1, 1968)

2. Resignations:

- Dr. David G. Whitney, Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology (died April 4, 1968)

FELLOWS. Approve the following, effective on the dates and with the stipends indicated, with appointments to continue through 1967-1968 unless otherwise specified:

1. Appointments and Reappointments:

- Thomas W. Chick, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective March 15, 1968)
- Alan H. Morris, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective March 15, 1968)
- Earl B. Carr, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget
- J. Kipp Charlton, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget

2. Changes of Status:

- Dr. Joseph A. Abrams, Jr., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget
- Dr. Richard M. Adams, Jr., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget
- Dr. Nancy Edwards, from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget



FELLOWS. Changes of Status: - continued

- Dr. Tom G. Gleghorn, from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget
- Dr. Stuart W. Kahn, from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget
- Dr. Arthur N. McCallum, from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget
- Dr. James N. Murphy, III, from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$720 payable from the Pediatrics budget

3. Resignations:

- Dr. Rhea L. Nichols, Fellow in Radiology (effective September 30, 1967)
- Dr. Van Quincy Telford, Fellow in Pathology (effective October 31, 1967)

GRADUATES IN JUNE, 1968. Approval is requested for the candidates certified by the Dean and the Promotions Committee as eligible to receive degrees on June 3, 1968, upon satisfactory completion of requirements, the official list of graduates to be submitted for formal record at a later date. *File*

TRAVEL PERMITS. Approve the following permits to travel: *File*

1. Mr. Jack W. Smith, Laboratory Helper in Internal Medicine, to Leadville, Colorado, on April 14-May 14, 1968, for special research; his expenses to be paid from Air Force #435205.
2. Dr. David Daly, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Neurology, to Russia (Leningrad, Moscow, Sverdlovsk and Kiev) on April 26-May 31, 1968, to attend the meeting of the Soviet Ministry of Health for the American Delegation of Problems of Higher Nervous Activity; his expenses to be paid by the United States Government. *Doc + File*

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. Abbott Laboratories, Scientific Div. Floyd C. McIntire, Head Dept. of Molecular Biology North Chicago, Illinois 60064	Research in Internal Medicine	\$2,500.00
2. Dr. Kemp Clark Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Neurosurgery	2,000.00
3. Dr. C. F. Gregory Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Orthopedic Surgery	4,000.00
4. *Mr. Leslie Jacobs 6311 Bandera Dallas, Texas	General Institutional Purposes	1,000.00
5. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology	7,348.98
6. Mr. Eugene McDermott Texas Instruments, Inc. 13500 N. Central Expressway Dallas, Texas	Equipment for Human Growth and Development Project	4,376.00

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7. Pfizer Laboratories George W. Brice, M.D. Medical Director 235 East Forty-second New York, New York 10017	Scholarship Funds	\$1,000.00
8. Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute L. H. LeMaitre, Director Administrative Affairs Renssler, New York	Research on Aspirin	2,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

*Due to file*

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

- Grant No. 66-620 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., Roland E. Schneckloth, M.D., Director of Research, 44 East Twenty-third Street, New York, New York 10010 provides \$7,150 for research on Analysis of Left Ventricular Function for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
- Grant No. 66-714 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., Roland E. Schneckloth, M.D., Director of Research, 44 East Twenty-third Street, New York, New York 10010 provides \$15,235 for research on Influence of Thyroxine on Cholesterol Metabolism in the Cebus Monkey for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
- Grant No. 67-635 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., Roland E. Schneckloth, M.D., Director of Research, 44 East Twenty-third Street, New York, New York 10010 provides \$14,850 for research on Mechanism of Proximal Tubular Reabsorption of Sodium in Rat Kidney for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Floyd C. Rector, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine.
- Grant whereby Bristol Laboratories, James P. Maloney, Clinical Development Associate, Department of Medical Sciences, Syracuse, New York 13201, provides \$2,750 for research on Antibiotic Concentrations in Joint Effusion Fluid for the period from March 1, 1968 with no termination date. This project is under the direction of Dr. John D. Nelson, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
- Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Vice President, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$5,000 for research on Changes in Microcirculation in Shock for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery.
- Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Vice President, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$6,500 for research on Physiologic Events Following a Pulmonary Embolus for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

7. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Vice President, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$10,000 for research on An Analytic Approach to Right Ventricular Function as Measured by Volume Changes and Force-Velocity Relationships for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Charles B. Mullins, Instructor of Internal Medicine.
8. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Vice President, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$10,487 for research on Treatment of Cardiogenic Shock with External Sequenced Pulsation for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Lawrence S. Cohen, Associate Professor of Medicine.
9. Grants whereby the Hoechst Pharmaceutical Company, Hubert E. Heckel, M.D., Vice President, Medical Affairs, 1385 Tennessee Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45229, provides (1) \$17,250 for research on Micropuncture Studies of the Action of Diuretics in Dogs and Rats and (2) \$15,525 for research on the Effect of Diuretics on the Serum Concentration and Urinary Excretion of Calcium, Uric Acid and Phosphate for the period from April 1, 1968 with no termination date. These projects are under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
10. Grant whereby The Moody Foundation, Robert E. Baker, Executive Administrator, 403 National Hotel Building, Galveston, Texas 77550, provides \$18,752 for research on The Genetic Effects of Lysergic Acid Diethylamide (LSD-25). This project is under the direction of Dr. Costas D. Kastritsis, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
11. Grant whereby the Pfizer Laboratories, Donald J. Flaster, M.D., Associate Medical Director, 235 East Forty-second Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$10,000 for further support research on Dallas Pre-Diabetes Project. This project is under the direction of Dr. Roger Unger, Dr. Marvin Siperstein and Dr. Leonard Madison, Professors of Internal Medicine.
12. Grant whereby the Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$12,000 to further support our McDermott Human Biology and Development Program in the Department of Pediatrics. This program is under the direction of Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
13. Grant whereby the Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation, W. H. Jack, President, 1200 Republic National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$2,715.89 for research on Isolation of Atypical Mycobacteria from Pasteurized Dairy Products for the period from March 1, 1968 through July 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.
14. Grant No. I-132 whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation, W. T. Doherty, Vice President, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002 provides \$15,000 for research on Biochemistry of Sphingosine Bases for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
15. Grant No. I-155 whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation, W. T. Doherty, Vice President, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002 provides \$15,000 for research on Subunits of  $\gamma$ M Globulin and Their Aggregation for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Joseph J. LoSpalluto, Associate Professor of Biochemistry.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

16. Grant No. I-080 whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation, W. T. Doherty, Vice President, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002 provides \$45,000 for research on Mechanism of Lipid Absorption for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971. This project is under the direction of Dr. John M. Johnston, Professor of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following federal contracts and grants: *See also Doc # 1831*

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 07238-05 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$16,317 for research on Collagen Metabolism and Growth for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Chester W. Fink, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
2. Career Award 5 K06 HE 01958-07 NCR whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$27,370 for Regulation of Intermediary Metabolism for the period from March 1, 1968 through February 28, 1969. This award is made to Dr. Marvin Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine as sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
3. Training Grant 5 T01 GM 01733-02 SUR whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$72,302 for training in Surgery for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.
4. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00337-02 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$48,200 for training in Bacteriology and Mycology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Wm. Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
5. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00030-09 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$26,318 for training in Bacteriology and Mycology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.
6. Planning Grant 1 S02 NB 07770-01 NBPA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$242,438 for Cerebrovascular Clinical Research Center for the period from January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. William S. Fields, Professor of Neurology.
7. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00142-08 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$51,171 for training in Virology and Rickettsiology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.
8. Training Grant 5 T01 CA 05136-07 RAD whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$32,267 for Training in Radiation Physics and Radiation Biology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

9. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00851-10 ALY whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$63,102 for research on Host Factors in Chronic Pyelonephritis for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.
10. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 03694-11 PTHB whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service provides \$8,685 for research on Arsenic Carcinogenesis and Lung Cancer for the period from April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Holland, Clinical Professor of Thoracic Surgery.
11. Revised Research Grant 1 R01 AM 11380-01 PHRA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$10,570 for research on Reticulo Endothelial System and Drug Metabolism for the period from May 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This project is under the direction of Dr. William C. Govier, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.
12. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 01176-07 GM whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$22,226 for research on the Effect of Pregnancy on Liver Function for the period of May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Reuben H. Adams, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
13. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 08946-05 SCYB whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$37,110 for research on Problems in Cardiopulmonary Transplantation for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor and Chairman, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.
14. Training Grant 5 T02 MH 10208-04 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$23,079 for training in Undergraduate Human Behavior for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Harry W. Martin, Professor of Psychiatry.
15. Training Grant 5 T01 GM 01421-04 CLPH whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$42,859 for training in Clinical Pharmacology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.
16. Research Fellowship Award 5 F1 GM 33,404-03 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$5,300 for a research fellowship for Mr. Robert D. Skinner for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This program will be directed by Dr. William D. Willis, Professor and Chairman of Anatomy.
17. Training Grant 5 T01 CA 05200-02 MET whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$57,417 for training in Internal Medicine Metabolism for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
18. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 08501-04 MET whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$106,201 for research on Control of Cholesterol Synthesis - Krebs Cycle Acids for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL), - continued

19. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 06368-07 PTHB whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$26,371 for research on Ultra-structure and Histochemistry of Human Neoplasms for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Vernie A. Stembridge, Professor and Chairman of Pathology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1967-1968 budget:

Anesthesiology

1. Appoint Edward J. Bennett, Assistant Professor, effective March 6, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from the Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 177)
2. Appoint James F. Lee, Assistant Professor, effective March 6, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from the Parkland Hospital Service. (RBC No. 178)
3. Appoint David D. Imrie, Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period March 6, 1968 through April 12, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$13,200 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 175)
4. Appoint Carlos F. Botty, Instructor, effective March 6, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 176)

Internal Medicine

5. Accept the resignation of Brian M. Kennelly, Instructor, effective June 4, 1968. Dr. Kennelly is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,900 payable as follows: \$9,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,400 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 192)
6. Accept the resignation of Manuel Martinez-Maldonado, Instructor, effective March 31, 1968. Dr. Maldonado is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,900 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 191)
7. Change the status of Gregory Whelan, effective July 1, 1968, from Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$8,520 payable from USPHS 5 R01 HE-03439, to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 03439 and \$2,000 from Phillips Roxanne Fund. (RBC No. 182)
8. Reappoint and change the status of David A. Horwitz, effective July 1, 1968, from Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154, to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. (RBC No. 199)
9. Appoint Basheer A. Khero, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$8,700 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 198)
10. Appoint Edward R. Winga, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06295. (RBC No. 197)
11. Reappoint Lee Alan Bricker, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from USPHS T01 CA 05200. Dr. Bricker is budgeted through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,100 payable from USPHS T01 CA 05200. (RBC No. 194)
12. Increase the annual salary rate of Alan R. Hull, Fellow, effective March 1, 1968 from \$10,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 HE 05469 to \$10,500 payable from USPHS 2 T01 HE 05469. (RBC No. 165)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. - continued

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Jerome H. Herman, Fellow, effective April 1, 1968 from \$9,900 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154 to \$10,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. (RBC No. 189)
14. Reappoint Nicholas Bruchovsky, Fellow, effective May 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable from USPHS 5 R01 CA 08501. (RBC No. 188)
15. Appoint Charles O. Walker, Fellow, effective April 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490. (RBC No. 186)

Pathology

16. Increase the annual salary rate of James E. Cook, Research Engineer I, 44-hour week, effective March 1, 1968, from Base Rate (40-hour week) of \$10,920, Actual Wage of \$12,012 payable from AMA-ERF, to Base Rate (40-hour week) of \$11,400, Actual Wage of \$12,540 payable from AMA-ERF. (RBC No. 187)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

17. Appoint Evelyn H. Cochran, Instructor, effective April 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$8,820 payable as follows: \$7,716 from VRA-394-T-68 and \$1,104 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 195)

Psychiatry

18. Appoint John H. Gladfelter, Clinical Associate Professor, 2/5 time, for the period April 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$4,800 payable from USPHS 5 T02 MH 10208. (RBC No. 190)
19. Appoint Rhoda S. Frenkel, Clinical Instructor, 1/2-time, effective for the period March 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968, at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 185)
20. Appoint John R. Price, Clinical Instructor, 2/5-time, for the period April 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from USPHS 5 T02 MH 10208. (RBC No. 196)
21. Appoint Larry D. Reed, Fellow, effective April 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 201)

Radiology

22. Accept the resignation of James A. Belli, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1968. Dr. Belli is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from USPHS 5 K03 CA 16925. (RBC No. 200)

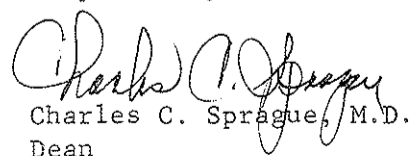
Surgery

23. Appoint Neva Reagan, Research Nurse Supervisor, effective April 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,240 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 202)

Special Projects

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$18,000 from account No. 266005, Special Projects, to account No. 266905, Remodeling for a Biochemistry Laboratory. (RBC No. 193)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

May 1, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on May 31 - June 1, 1968:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective on the dates indicated to continue through 1967-68:

Physiology and Internal Medicine

(Effective July 1, 1968)

Paul M. Kaihlanen, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Alfred Miller, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

(Effective April 1, 1968)

Walter H. Moore, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Psychiatry

(Effective April 1, 1968)

Henry P. Hare, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Laurence C. McConagle, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Rodger A. Moon, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Neville Murray, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Carlos J. G. Perry, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Francisco J. Rodriguez, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Barney Rubinstein, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Radiology

(Effective April 1, 1968)

Robert K. Swanson

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 of Radiation Physics

Surgery

(Effective January 5, 1968)

Paul W. Meyers, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

(Effective February 23, 1968)

M. H. Morris, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

(Effective April 1, 1968)

James B. Dalton, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Morton G. Feldman, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

George H. Raab, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Virgil J. Shepherd, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

John R. Simmons, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor



GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose &amp; Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. A. Kronkosky, Jr. 908 NBC Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	Surgical research under direction of Dr. H. D. Root	\$10,000.00

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER):

*Doc + File*

1. In accordance with Article V, Section 38, Senate Bill 15, 60th Texas Legislature, approval is requested for a vending machine contract which has been negotiated by the Business Manager with Coca-Cola Bottling Company of San Antonio, Snappy Snack Division, and approved by Dr. F. C. Pannill, Dean, and officers of Central Administration for the period on or about July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. Commissions vary according to volume and product vended and are the most favorable received from the three vendors bidding based on our estimated volume.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET:

Office of the Dean

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Everitt M. Mahon, Assistant to the Dean and Personnel Director, from \$12,000 to \$12,500 effective March 1, 1968. Additional funds required to come from Unallocated. (RBC 68)

Office of the Business Manager

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Bruce M. Smith, Business Manager, from \$13,500 to \$14,460 effective March 1, 1968. Additional funds required to come from Unallocated. (RBC 67)

Anatomy

3. Appoint Dr. Gene L. Colburn as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed for this appointment to be transferred from Unallocated. (RBC 92)

4. Appoint Dr. Ivan L. Cameron as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective May 1, 1968. Funds needed for this appointment to be transferred from Microbiology Department, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 91)

Anesthesiology

5. Appoint Dr. Norman L. Wulfsohn as Associate Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective June 1, 1968. Funds needed for this appointment to be transferred from Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 107a)

Biochemistry

6. Appoint Dr. Robert A. Weisman as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective June 1, 1968. (RBC 93)

7. Appoint Dr. David M. Shapiro as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective June 1, 1968. (RBC 94)

Microbiology

8. Appoint Dr. Karl R. Johansson as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 106)

9. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Taylor as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective June 1, 1968. (RBC 99)

Obstetrics - Gynecology

10. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Paul C. Weinberg, Associate Professor, from July 1, 1968 to June 1, 1968. Additional funds needed to be transferred from Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 110)

Pathology

11. Appoint Dr. Phyllenore Howard as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed to come from Unallocated. (RBC 104)
12. Appoint Mr. Abraham M. Gottlieb as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1968. Funds to come from Unallocated. (RBC 101)
13. Appoint Dr. Franklin D. Foley as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1968. Funds to come from Unallocated. (RBC 100)
14. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Howard as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective June 1, 1968. Funds needed to come from Unallocated. (RBC 103)

Pediatrics

15. Appoint Dr. Stanley E. Crawford as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 111)
16. Appoint Dr. Ray W. Mackey as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 107)
17. Appoint Dr. Michael J. Sweeney as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 109)

Physiology and Internal Medicine

18. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg, Professor, from May 1, 1968 to May 15, 1968. (RBC 98)
19. Appoint Dr. Paul Cutler as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,040 effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed to come from Unallocated. (RBC 95)

Laboratory Animal Medicine

20. Appoint Dr. Frederick T. Lynd as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed to come from Unallocated. Dr. Lynd will also serve as Associate Professor of Pathology without salary. (RBC 102)

Regional Medical Program

21. Appoint Mr. James R. Newheiser as Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Systems and Management Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective April 1, 1968. Funds to come from DHEW Grant RM-00007-02. (RBC 97)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000.00  
 To: Miscellaneous General Expense - Consultants  
 & Surveys  
 From: Unallocated  
 For: To provide additional funds necessary for the  
 expanding operational requirements of this  
 account. (RBC 96)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$33,000.00  
 To: Central Receiving, General Stores & Mail  
 Service - Maintenance, Operation &  
 Equipment \$25,000.00  
 Medical Communications - Maintenance,  
 Operation & Equipment 8,000.00  
 From: Office of the Auditor - Maintenance,  
 Operation & Equipment 5,000.00  
 Telephone Service - Maintenance,  
 Operation & Equipment 10,000.00  
 Physical Plant - Utilities 18,000.00  
 For: To provide the necessary funds for the  
 expanding operational requirements of  
 these departments. (RBC 90)

3. Amount of Transfer: \$3,328.39
- |       |   |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| To:   | Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries  | \$ 1,452.39 |
|       | Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance) -<br>Classified Salaries   | 1,876.00    |
| From: | Office of the Personnel Director -<br>Classified Salaries   | 1,155.13    |
|       | Office of the Purchasing Agent -<br>Classified Salaries   | 297.26      |
|       | Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance) -<br>Wages   | 1,000.00    |
|       | Physical Plant (Custodial Service) -<br>Wages   | 876.00      |
| For:  | To provide necessary funds for the expanding operational requirements of these departments. (RBC 105) |             |
4. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.00
- |       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| To:   | Miscellaneous General Expense - Consultants<br>& Surveys   |  |
| From: | Unallocated  |  |
| For:  | To provide additional funds necessary for the expanding operational requirements of this account. (RBC 111a) |  |
5. Amount of Transfer: \$26,375.00
- |       |   |           |
|-------|---|-----------|
| To:   | Physical Plant (Administration) -<br>Maintenance & Operation  | \$ 600.00 |
|       | Physical Plant (Administration) -<br>Travel   | 900.00    |
|       | Physical Plant (Building Maintenance) -<br>Classified Salaries  | 2,200.00  |
|       | Physical Plant (Building Maintenance) -<br>Maintenance & Operation  | 5,000.00  |
|       | Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance) -<br>Classified Salaries   | 975.00    |
|       | Physical Plant (Custodial Service) -<br>Classified Salaries   | 8,500.00  |
|       | Physical Plant (Custodial Service) -<br>Maintenance & Operation   | 8,200.00  |
| From: | Physical Plant (Utilities)  | 26,375.00 |
| For:  | Reallocate funds to enable the department to more realistically meet its operational requirement needs. (RBC 112) |           |

Sincerely yours,

F. C. Pannill, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
at Houston

May 3, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on May 31, and June 1, 1968:

AWARDING OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES: Eligible members of the Postgraduate School of Dentistry and of the Senior Class of the School of Dentistry have been approved for the awarding of degrees to properly certified candidates, and eligible members of the School of Dental Hygiene have been approved for the awarding of certificates to properly certified candidates. *File*

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures: *See Rec, Rec, & File*

1. U.S.P.H.S. Research Fellowship Supply Allowance Award 5 F3-DE-35,154-02 for \$1,000.00 for the period March 1, 1968, through February 28, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology) and Director, Dental Science Institute.
2. U.S.P.H.S. Graduate Training Grant 5 T01 DE-00201-02 for \$17,846.00 for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, entitled "Developmental Mechanics." This project is directed by Dr. Albert C. Taylor, Professor, Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.
3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 HD-01887-03 for \$17,881.00 for the period May 1, 1968, through April 30, 1969, entitled "Hormonal Control of Endocrines in Subhuman Primates." This project is directed by Mr. Ozro B. Wiswell, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic).

Recommended Amendments to the 1967-68 Budget:

Postgraduate School of Dentistry

1. Transfer: Miss Cherlyn M. Thompson from Clerk-Typist in Stenographic Service at an annual salary of \$3,504.00, to Clerk-Typist in Postgraduate School of Dentistry at the same annual salary, effective April 1, 1968; transfer \$1,460.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-56)

U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant 5 T02 CH-1108-02 (B1-07-67-29-PHY-P)

2. Correction of Resignation: Mr. Robert A. Harris, Systems Analyst - Programmer II at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective March 31, 1968, inclusive. (RBC-55) (See Meeting No. 660, Page D-2, RBC-44)

Respectfully submitted,

*J. V. Olson*  
John V. Olson  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

May 6, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on May 31 - June 1, 1968:

*See also, Dec, & Feb*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 05312-08 PTHB (Second Revision), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute corrects the award from \$31,891.00 to \$31,998.00 for the research project "Chemical and Histochemical Studies of Carcinogenesis" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This revision is made to bring forward the correct unspent balance from the prior year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang.
2. Grant No. 1 P06 FR00403-01 1/, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Research Facilities and Resources provides \$217,361.00 additional funds on research project "Research Animal Facility Institutional Resource" for the period February 1, 1968 through January 31, 1969. This revises the total award for this project to \$315,097.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John H. Jardine.
3. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2832 (Modification No. 7) by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides \$44,650.00 for the period February 15, 1968 through February 14, 1969 for research project "Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells". This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.
4. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3600 (Modification No. 2), by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides \$13,468.00 for the period February 1, 1968 through January 31, 1969, for research on "The Influence of Radiation on the Transcription of Ribonucleic Acid Components in Microorganisms". This contract is under the direction of Dr. Elon W. Frampton.
5. Grant No. 3 R01 AM10130-02S1 PC, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides \$4,192.00 in additional funds for research project "Separation and Quantitation of Saccharides" for the period January 1, 1968 through April 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.
6. Grant No. 77-003-01-68, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning provides \$18,000.00 for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969 for "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship". This grant is under the direction of Dr. E. C. White, M. D.

7. Grant No. 77-004-01-68, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning provides \$42,000.00 for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969 for "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix Rutledge.

8. Grant No. 77-005-01-68, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning provides \$9,500.00 for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969 for "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

*Doc & File*

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant by which the Ethicon, Inc. provides \$9,942.00 for research on "Non-Suture Repair of Body Tissues Using a Plastic Adhesive" for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr.

2. Grant No. R-68-1, by which the James Picker Foundation, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences provides \$12,980.00 for the project "Studies of Alterations in the Microcirculation of Transplanted Normal and Malignant Tissues During Growth and Following Radiation" for the period July 1, 1968 to June 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Max L. M. Boone.

*File Budget 41*

SALARY RATES FOR FELLOWS:

The following salary rates for fellows at M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute have been recommended by the Director and approved by the Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs to be effective July 1, 1968:

	<u>12 Month Rate</u>
1st. Year	\$ 8,000
2nd. Year	9,000
3rd. Year	10,000
4th. Year	11,000
5th. Year	12,000
6th. Year	13,000

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$100.00 OR LESS

*Doc and file*

The semi-annual report of gifts of \$100.00 or less for the period ending February 28, 1968 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. David D. Peden, Fiscal Agent, P.O. Box # 2557 Houston, Texas 77002	1st. Quarterly payment for 1968 of income from stock donated in 1953 to the M. D. Anderson Foundation for use of this institution. Funds are placed in the Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research.	\$ 1,147.50

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. Mr. and Mrs. Paul F. Barnhart, 1721 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002	143 Shares of Standard Oil Co. Stock with proceeds to be placed in the Paul F. Barnhart Fund for Research and Fellowship Training to be used as directed by Dr. Clifton D. Howe for research or fellowship training in the Department of Medicine or as otherwise directed by Dr. Howe.	Approximate Value \$10,027.88
3. Mrs. William E. Pickens, 3402 Dent Place, N. W., Georgetown, D. C. 20007	Memorial donation to Mrs. Mirtha G. Dunn, Step-mother of donor and placed in fund for Various Donors for Building and Equipment Fund. To be applied to total gifts of \$7,500.00 to be made by Mrs. Dunn's family to memorialize a hospital room in her name.	2,500.00

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on May 31 - June 1, 1968:

1967-68

Office of the Director

1. Resignation. Mr. Raymond Bastianello, Office Manager (Position No. 6) in the Office of the Tenth International Congress, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R13-CA-10898, effective at noon on February 8, 1968. (RBC 187)

Business Office

2. Resignation. Roy Medina, Computer Programmer III. (Position No. 38) at \$10,440.00 per annum, effective November 22, 1967. (RBC 197)

3. Appointment. Leroy J. Polk, Jr., Computer Programmer III. (Position No. 38) at \$10,440.00 per annum, effective December 11, 1967 from budgeted position. (RBC 198)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

4. Appointment. Dr. Eduardo P. Wyse, Clinical Assistant Internist (1/3 Time) (New Position No. 2) at \$7,000.00 per annum payable from Kelsey-Leary Foundation Grant, effective February 1, 1968. (RBC 210)

5. Resignation. Dr. Vernon W. Cole, Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine, at \$16,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 (Position No. 2), effective March 31, 1968. (RBC 212)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

6. Appointment. Dr. Creighton L. Edwards, Assistant Gynecologist (Position No. 19) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective April 1, 1968 from budgeted position. Dr. Edwards has been transferred from the position of Senior Fellow in Gynecology at \$6,400.00 per annum payable from budgeted position in the Office of Education (Position No. 19) to this staff position. (RBC 215)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

7. Transfer of Funds. Transfer the amount of \$1,500.00 from the Maintenance and Operation account of Research Clinical Pathology, to the Maintenance and Operation account of Experimental Pathology, to provide for increasing activities in this department, effective March 1, 1968. (RBC 192)

Research (Experimental Oncology)

8. Resignation. Jong S. Yoon, Research Associate, at \$13,000.00 per annum, effective at the close of business on March 15, 1968. Source of funds for this salary payment was \$6,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position No. 53) and \$6,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-CA-8910 (Position No. 2). (RBC 202)

Research (Biomathematics)

9. Appointment. Robert L. Wilson, Computer Programmer III. (Position No. 6) at \$10,440.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-P07-FR-00258, effective March 1, 1968. (RBC 203)

10. Resignation. Dr. Kenneth M. Griffith, Physician Statistician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics (Position No. 2) at \$16,800.000 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R10-CA-03754, effective May 7, 1968. (RBS 211 and 211 Revised)

Education (Office of Education)

11. Appointment. Dr. James M. Slater, Postgraduate Refresher Course Trainee (New Position No. 23) at \$12,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000, effective May 13, 1968 through June 12, 1968. (RBC 193)

12. Appointment. Dr. Ernest J. Braun, Postgraduate Refresher Course Trainee (New Position No. 22) at \$12,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA08000, effective April 8, 1968 through May 7, 1968. (RBC 194)

13. Appointment. Dr. J. Edward Slankard, Postgraduate Refresher Course Trainee (New Position No. 21) at \$12,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000, effective April 1, 1968 through April 30, 1968. (RBC 195)

14. Appointment. Dr. Heinz R. Hoenecke, Advanced Senior Fellow in Biomathematics (Position No. 20) at \$12,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000, effective April 1, 1968. (RBC 196)

15. Appointment. Dr. Drew D. Williams, Resident in Surgery (Position No. 4) at \$9,100.00 per annum, payable from the Heuermann Fund, effective April 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968. (RBC 209)

16. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. David L. Steward, from Pre-doctoral Fellow at \$4,600.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2-T01-CA-05099 (Position No. 6) to Postdoctoral Fellow at \$7,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2-T01-CA-05099 (Position No. 6), effective March 22, 1968. (RBC 214)

The Research Medical Library

17. Change in Source of Funds. Alice S. Hickerson, Assistant Librarian I. at \$6,468.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 to New General Funds Budget (Position No. 15) effective September 1, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 206)



18. Appointment. Gloria Jenkins, Assistant Librarian II. at \$7,440.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 to New General Funds Budget (Position No. 16) effective September 1, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 207)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

19. Change in Source of Funds. Patricia L. Litton, Medical Technologist II. from \$6,780.00 payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position No. 14) to \$1,695.00 per annum from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position No. 14) and \$5,085.00 per annum payable from budgeted position in Blood Bank (New Position No. 12), effective February 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new budgeted position (3/4 Time) is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 189)

20. Change in Source of Funds. Linda D. Ainsworth, Staff Nurse, from \$6,780.00 per annum, payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position No. 14) to \$1,695.00 per annum payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position No. 14) and \$5,085.00 per annum payable from budgeted position in the Blood Bank (New Position No. 11), effective February 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new budgeted position (3/4 Time) is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 201)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Outpatient Services)

21. Resignation. LaVeta M. Harvey, Clinic Administrative Assistant (Position No. 6) at \$6,780.00 per annum, effective February 29, 1968. (RBC 191)

Patient Care Activities (Volunteer Services)

22. Appointment. Helen L. Gonsalves, Administrative Clerk (Position No. 5) at \$4,800.00 per annum, effective March 13, 1968. Source of funds for this appointment is 1/2 Time from Volunteer Services (General Funds) and 1/2 Time from the Volunteer Shop (Position No. 3). (RBC 205)

22. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from unused funds in Salary accounts of various departments to the Reserve for Salaries account for the current fiscal year. (RBC 204)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	32	\$ 4,500.00
Office of Research	Professional Salaries	35	4,500.00
Medical Genetics	Professional Salaries	48	6,842.00
Biomathematics	Professional Salaries	80	9,134.00
Virology	Professional Salaries	83	3,750.00
Medicine	Classified Personnel	19	1,500.00
Experimental	Classified Personnel	70	5,897.06
Anesthesiology			
Epidemiology	Classified Personnel	74	2,784.00
Biomathematics	Classified Personnel	81	7,120.00
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Personnel	103	16,778.00
Total			<u>\$62,805.06</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	212	<u>\$62,805.06</u>

23. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds from the Reserve for Salaries Account to the salary and wages accounts in various departments to cover needed funds for salary adjustments according to the classified personnel pay plan approved by the Board of Regents on January 26-27, 1968 to become effective March 1, 1968. (RBC 200)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	212	<u>\$44,529.37</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Clinic Outpatient Services	Classified Personnel	113	\$ 156.00
Blood Bank	Wages Personnel	110	240.00
Research Tumor Registry	Classified Personnel	94	78.00
Experimental Hematology	Wages Personnel	58	240.00
Research Physics	Wages Personnel	55	108.00
Cell Biology	Wages Personnel	43	258.00
Appointments	Classified Personnel	109	130.24
Admissions	Wages Personnel	107	560.80
Experimental Animals	Classified Personnel	77	255.67
Experimental Animals	Wages Personnel	77	1,169.90
Anatomical Pathology	Classified Personnel	130	5.73
Anatomical Pathology	Wages Personnel	130 - 131	678.00
Patient Annexes	Wages Personnel	152 - 153	2,474.75
Food Service	Wages Personnel	115 - 117	7,043.29
Housekeeping	Classified Personnel	184	2,616.93
Housekeeping	Wages Personnel	185 - 190	21,262.52
Laundry	Wages Personnel	193 - 194	5,102.52
Print Shop	Wages Personnel	199	138.00
Central Stores	Wages Personnel	202 - 203	617.42
Purchasing and Transportation	Wages Personnel	201	<u>1,393.60</u>
Total			<u>\$44,529.37</u>

Respectfully submitted,

*for Joe E. Bayliss, Jr., administrator*  
 R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
 Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

May 6, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on May 31 - June 1, 1968:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on May 31 - June 1, 1968:

1967-68

Educational and General

1. Appointment. Dr. Thomas A. Decker, Assistant Professor (Position No. 4) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective March 29, 1968. Source of funds for this appointment is National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant No. NGR-44-012-099. (RBC 23)
2. Appointment. Dennis J. Landis, Engineer/Electron Microscopist (Position No. 16) at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective May 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is budgeted funds. (RBC 24)

Respectfully submitted,

*for Joe Boyd, Jr. administrator*  
Sumter S. Arnim, Ph.D.,  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

May 6, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on May 31 - June 1, 1968:

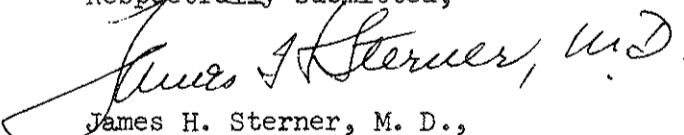
BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on May 31 - June 1, 1968:

1967-68

Teaching, Service, and Research

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$18,000.00 from vacant budgeted Position No. 4 for the Office of the Dean (\$16,000.00) and from the Reserve for Salaries Account (\$2,000.00) to Position No. 1, Office of the Dean, to correct Budget Change No. 4. These funds are restricted to the Dean's salary and were transferred in error previously. (RBC 7)
2. Appointment. Revise the effective appointment date for Dr. James H. Sterner, Professor and Acting Dean (Position No. 3) at \$30,000.00 per annum, to February 1, 1968, from budgeted funds. (RBC 10)

Respectfully submitted,

  
James H. Sterner, M. D.,  
Acting Dean